

1A

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
13 December 2001 (13.12.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/94339 A1

- (51) International Patent Classification⁷: C07D 401/06, 405/06, 409/06, 413/06, 417/06, 213/50, A01N 43/40
- (74) Agent: BASTIAN, Werner; Syngenta Participations AG, Intellectual Property, P.O. Box, CH-4002 Basel (CH).
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/EP01/06430
- (22) International Filing Date: 7 June 2001 (07.06.2001)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data:
1151/00 9 June 2000 (09.06.2000) CH
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG [CH/CH]; Schwarzwaldallee 215, CH-4058 Basel (CH).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): EDMUND, Andrew [GB/CH]; Clarastrasse 5, CH-4058 Basel (CH). DE MESMAEKER, Alain [BE/CH]; Ueligasse 31, CH-4447 Kaenerkinden (CH). LÜTHY, Christoph [CH/CH]; Mittelweg 1, CH-4142 Münchenstein (CH). SCHAETZER, Jürgen [DE/DE]; Holbeinstrasse 1, 79618 Rheinfelden (DE).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

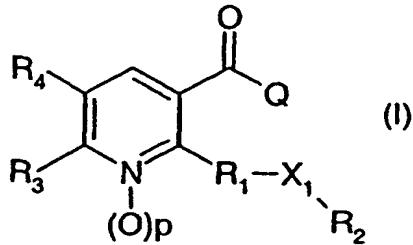
— with international search report

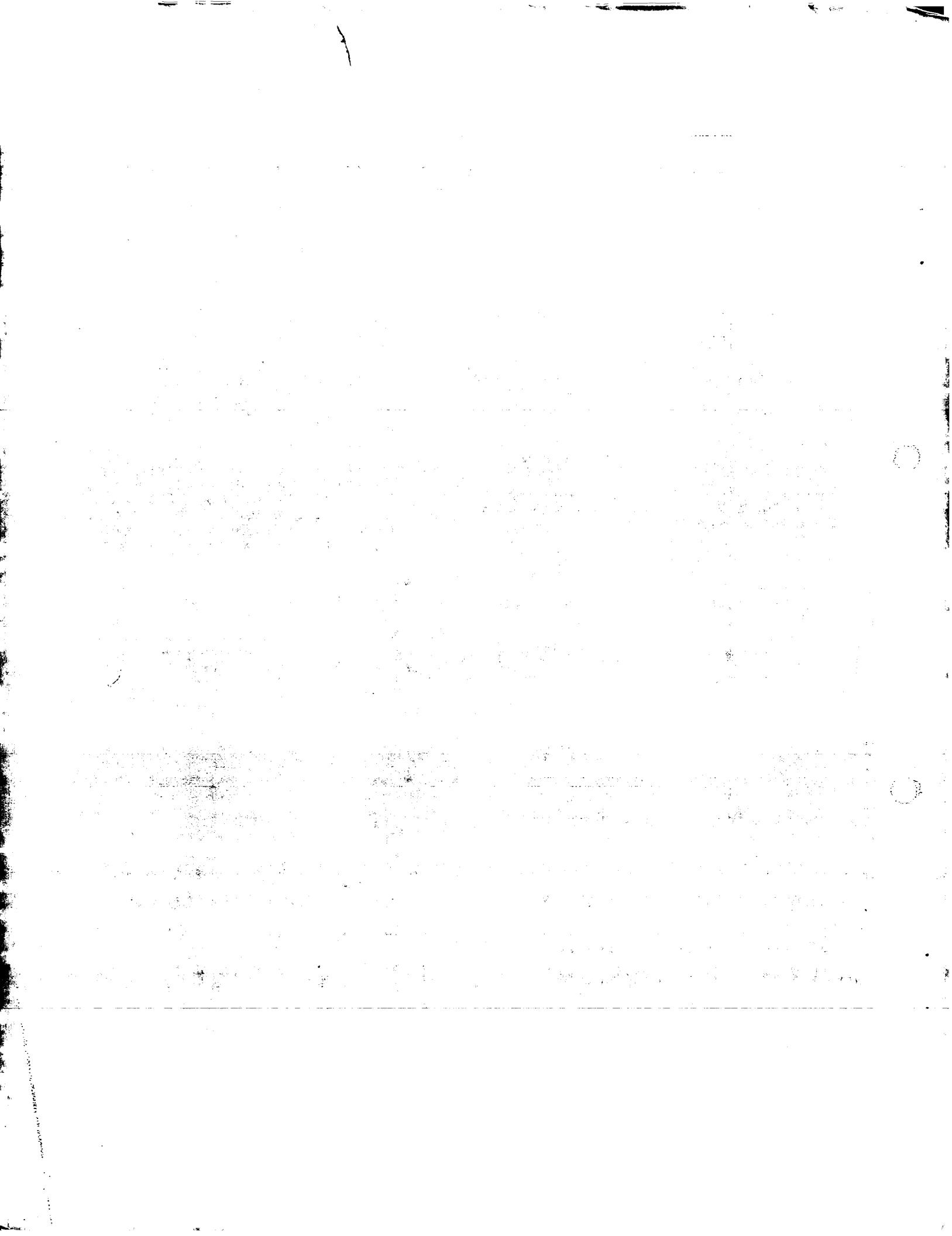
For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: SUBSTITUTED PYRIDINE HERBICIDES

WO 01/94339 A1

(57) Abstract: Compounds of the formula (I) in which the substituents are as defined in claim 1 are suitable for use as herbicides.





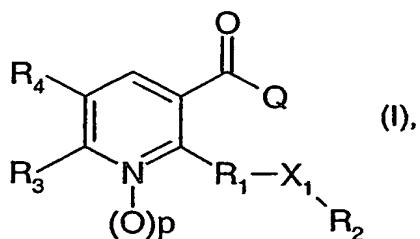
SUBSTITUTED PYRIDINE HERBICIDES

The present invention relates to novel herbicidally active pyridine ketones, to processes for their preparation, to compositions which comprise these compounds, and to their use for controlling weeds, in particular in crops of useful plants, or for inhibiting plant growth.

Pyridine ketones having herbicidal action are described, for example, in WO 00/15615 and WO/0039094.

We have now found novel pyridine ketones having herbicidal and growth-inhibiting properties.

The present invention thus provides compounds of the formula I



in which

p is 0 or 1;

R_1 is a $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylene, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkenylene or $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkynylene chain which may be mono- or polysubstituted by halogen or R_5 , where the unsaturated bonds of the chain are not attached directly to the substituent X_1 ;

X_1 is oxygen, $-\text{O}(\text{CO})-$, $-(\text{CO})\text{O}-$, $-\text{O}(\text{CO})\text{O}-$, $-\text{N}(\text{R}_6)\text{O}-$, $-\text{O}-\text{NR}_{51}-$, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, $-\text{SO}_2\text{NR}_{71}-$, $-\text{NR}_{52}\text{SO}_2-$ or $-\text{NR}_{81}-$;

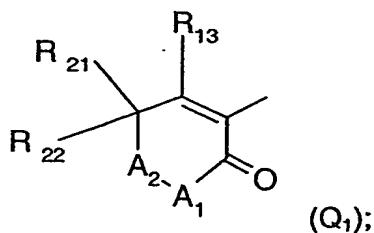
R_2 is a $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_8$ alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkenyl or $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkynyl group which is mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, hydroxyl, amino, formyl, nitro, cyano, mercapto, carbamoyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxycarbonyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkynyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ cycloalkyl, by halogen-substituted $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ cycloalkyl, or by $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkenyloxy, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkynyoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkoxy, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkenyloxy, cyano- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylthio- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl-sulfinyl- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylsulfonyl- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxycarbonyl- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy,

- 2 -

C₁-C₆alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₆alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylthio, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfonyl, oxiranyl, which for its part may be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, or by (3-oxetanyl)oxy, which for its part may be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, or by benzylthio, benzylsulfinyl, benzylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆alkylamino, di(C₁-C₆alkyl)amino, R₉S(O)₂O, R₁₀N(R₁₁)SO₂-, thiocyanato, phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl or phenylsulfonyl; where the phenyl- or benzyl-containing groups for their part may be substituted by one or more C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro groups, or R₂ is phenyl which may be mono- or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro; or R₂ is C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy- or C₁-C₆alkyl-substituted C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or C₁-C₆alkyl-substituted 3-oxetanyl; or, if Q is Q₂ or Q₃, or is Q₁ in which R₁₄ and R₂₂ are a C₂-C₃alkylene chain, R₂ is additionally also a five- to ten-membered monocyclic or fused bicyclic ring system which may be aromatic, saturated or partially saturated and may contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, where the ring system is attached directly or via a C₁-C₄alkylene, C₂-C₄alkenyl-C₁-C₄alkylene, C₂-C₄alkynyl-C₁-C₄alkylene, -N(R₁₂)-C₁-C₄alkylene, -SO-C₁-C₄alkylene or -SO₂-C₁-C₄alkylene group to the substituent X₁ and where each ring system may not contain more than two oxygen atoms and not more than two sulfur atoms and the ring system for its part may be mono-, di- or trisubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₃-C₆alkenyloxy, C₃-C₆alkynyoxy, mercapto, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆haloalkylthio, C₃-C₆alkenylthio, C₃-C₆haloalkenylthio, C₃-C₆alkynylthio, C₂-C₅alkoxyalkylthio, C₃-C₅acetylalkylthio, C₃-C₆alkoxycarbonylalkylthio, C₂-C₄cyanoalkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfonyl, aminosulfonyl, C₁-C₂alkylaminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₂alkyl)aminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)amino, halogen, cyano, nitro, phenyl and benzylthio, where phenyl and benzylthio for their part may be substituted on the phenyl ring by C₁-C₃alkyl, C₁-C₃haloalkyl, C₁-C₃alkoxy, C₁-C₃haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano or nitro, and where the substituents on the nitrogen in the heterocyclic ring are different from halogen; or R₂ is hydrogen or unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyl if
a) R₁ is substituted by the group R₅, or
b) Q is the group Q₂, or

- 3 -

- c) Q is the group Q_3 in which X_1 is $-\text{O}(\text{CO})-$, $-(\text{CO})\text{O}-$, $-\text{N}(\text{R}_6)\text{O}-$, $-\text{O}-\text{NR}_{51}-$, $-\text{SO}_2\text{NR}_7-$, $-\text{NR}_{52}\text{SO}_2-$ or $-\text{NR}_8-$; or
 - d) Q is the group Q_1 in which X_1 is $-\text{N}(\text{R}_6)\text{O}-$, $-\text{O}-\text{NR}_{51}-$, $-\text{SO}_2\text{NR}_7-$, $-\text{NR}_{52}\text{SO}_2-$ or $-\text{NR}_8-$, or
 - e) Q is the group Q_1 in which R_{14} and R_{22} in Q_1 are a $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_3$ alkylene chain and X_1 is $-\text{O}(\text{CO})-$ or $-(\text{CO})\text{O}-$,
- R_3 is $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_3$ haloalkyl;
- R_4 is hydrogen, halogen, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_3$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_3$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_3$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_3$ alkoxy-C₁-C₃alkyl or $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_3$ alkoxy-C₁-C₃alkoxy;
- R_5 is hydroxyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ cycloalkyloxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy or $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_2$ alkylsulfonyloxy;
- R_6 , R_7 , R_8 , R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} , R_{12} , R_{51} and R_{52} independently of one another are hydrogen, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxycarbonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylcarbonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkyl substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, benzyl or phenyl, where phenyl and benzyl for their part may be mono- or polysubstituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro; where R_6 and R_9 are not simultaneously hydrogen and hydrogen, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxycarbonyl or $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylcarbonyl, respectively;
- Q is Q_1 ,



in which

A_1 is $\text{C}(\text{R}_{14}\text{R}_{15})$, NR_{16} or oxygen;

A_2 is $\text{C}(\text{R}_{17}\text{R}_{18})$, $\text{C}(\text{O})$, $-\text{C}=\text{N}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{19}$, oxygen, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, $-\text{NR}_{20}$ or ethylene; with the provisos that A_1 is different from oxygen if A_2 is oxygen, $\text{C}(\text{O})$, thio, sulfinyl, $-\text{C}=\text{N}-\text{O}-\text{R}_{19}$, NR_{20} or $\text{C}(\text{R}_{17}\text{R}_{18})$, where R_{17} and R_{18} independently of one another are $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkylthio, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkylsulfinyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkylsulfonyl; and A_1 is different from NR_{16} if A_2 is thio, sulfinyl or $\text{C}(\text{R}_{17}\text{R}_{18})$, where R_{17} and R_{18} independently of one another are $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkylthio, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkylsulfinyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkylsulfonyl; R_{14} and R_{22} independently of one another are hydrogen, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_4$ alkylthio,

- 4 -

C₁-C₄alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyloxy, C₁-C₄alkoxy,
C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl or C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl;

R₁₅ and R₂₁ independently of one another are hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl,
C₃-C₄alkenyl or C₃-C₄alkynyl;

R₁₇ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy, C₁-C₄alkylthio, C₁-C₄alkylsulfinyl or
C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl;

R₁₈ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃-C₄alkenyl, C₃-C₄alkynyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy,
C₁-C₄alkylthio, C₁-C₄alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl or C₁-C₄dialkoxyalkyl-C₁-C₄alkyl;

R₂₀ is C₁-C₄alkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₃-C₄alkenyl, C₃-C₄alkynyl, C₁-C₄alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₄alkyl-
carbonyloxy, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)aminocarbonyl or benzyl, where the phenyl group may be mono-
or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen,
cyano, hydroxyl or nitro;

R₁₉ and R₁₆ independently of one another are hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl,
C₃-C₄alkenyl, C₃-C₄alkynyl, benzyl or phenyl, where phenyl and benzyl for their part may be
mono- or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy,
halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro;

or R₁₄ and R₂₂ together form a C₂-C₃alkylene chain;

or R₁₄ and R₁₅ together and/or R₁₇ and R₁₈ together and/or R₂₁ and R₂₂ together form a
C₂-C₄alkylene chain which may be interrupted by oxygen and/or carbonyl and/or sulfur, with
the proviso that the oxygen and sulfur atoms are separated by at least one methylene group;

or R₁₄ and R₁₈ together form a C₂-C₄alkylene chain; or

R₂₂ and R₁₈ together form a C₂-C₄alkylene chain;

or R₁₈ together with R₂₂ or R₁₄ forms a direct bond;

or R₁₆ and R₁₈ together form a C₂-C₄alkylene chain;

R₁₃ is hydroxyl, O⁻M⁺, where M⁺ is an alkali metal cation or ammonium cation, halogen,
C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfonyloxy, amino, C₁-C₄alkylthio, C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfonyl,
C₁-C₁₂haloalkylthio, C₁-C₁₂haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₁₂haloalkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy-
C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, C₃-C₁₂alkenyl-
thio, C₃-C₁₂alkenylsulfinyl; C₃-C₁₂alkenylsulfonyl, C₃-C₁₂alkynylthio, C₃-C₁₂alkynylsulfinyl,
C₃-C₁₂alkynylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkylthio, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkyl-
sulfinyl, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl, (C₁-C₄alkoxy)₂P(O)O, C₁-C₄alkyl-
(C₁-C₄alkoxy)P(O)O, H(C₁-C₄alkoxy)P(O)O, R₂₃R₂₄N, R₂₅R₂₆NNH, R₂₇R₂₈NC(O)O-,
R₂₉R₃₀NC(O)NH-, C₁-C₁₈alkylcarbonyloxy, C₂-C₁₈alkenylcarbonyloxy, C₂-C₁₈alkynyl-
carbonyloxy, C₃-C₆cycloalkylcarbonyloxy, C₁-C₁₂alkoxycarbonyloxy, C₁-C₁₂alkylthio-

- 5 -

carbonyloxy, C₁-C₁₂alkylthiocarbamoyl, where the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl groups may be substituted by halogen, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl or cyano;

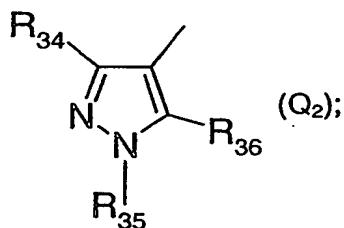
or R₁₃ is phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl, phenylsulfonyl, phenylsulfonylamino, phenylsulfonyloxy or benzoyloxy, where the phenyl groups for their part may be substituted by one or more halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy or C₁-C₄haloalkoxy groups;

or R₁₃ is a group Het₁-thio, Het₂-sulfinyl, Het₃-sulfonyl, Het₄-(CO)O or Het₅-N(R₃₃); in which Het₁, Het₂, Het₃, Het₄ and Het₅ independently of one another are a five- to ten-membered monocyclic or fused bicyclic ring system which may be aromatic or partially saturated and may contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, and where each ring system may not contain more than 2 oxygen atoms and not more than 2 sulfur atoms, and where the ring system itself can be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)aminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)amino, halogen, cyano, nitro or phenyl, and where the substituents on the nitrogen in the heterocyclic ring are different from halogen;

R₂₃, R₂₄, R₂₅, R₂₆, R₂₇, R₂₈, R₂₉, R₃₀ and R₃₃ independently of one another are hydrogen or C₁-C₆alkyl;

or R₂₃ and R₂₄ together or R₂₅ and R₂₆ together or R₂₇ and R₂₈ together or R₂₉ and R₃₀ together are pyrrolidino, piperidino, morpholino, thiomorpholino, which may be mono- or polysubstituted by methyl groups;

or Q is Q₂



in which

R₃₄ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₂-C₄alkenyl, C₂-C₄alkynyl or benzyl, where the phenyl group may be mono- or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro;

R₃₅ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₃-C₄alkenyl, C₃-C₄alkynyl or benzyl, where the phenyl group may be mono- or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro;

R₃₆ is hydroxyl, O⁻M⁺, where M⁺ is an alkali metal cation or ammonium cation, halogen, C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfonyloxy, amino, C₁-C₄alkylthio, C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₁₂haloalkylthio, C₁-C₁₂haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₁₂haloalkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₃-C₁₂alkenylthio, C₃-C₁₂alkenylsulfinyl, C₃-C₁₂alkenylsulfonyl, C₃-C₁₂alkynylthio, C₃-C₁₂alkynylsulfinyl, C₃-C₁₂alkynylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkylthio, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkylthio, (C₁-C₄alkoxy)₂P(O)O, C₁-C₄alkyl-(C₁-C₄alkoxy)P(O)O, H(C₁-C₄alkoxy)P(O)O, R₃₇R₃₈N, R₃₉R₄₀NNH, R₄₁R₄₂NC(O)O-, R₄₃R₄₄NC(O)NH-, C₁-C₁₈alkylcarbonyloxy, C₂-C₁₈alkenylcarbonyloxy, C₂-C₁₈alkynylcarbonyloxy, C₃-C₆cycloalkylcarbonyloxy, C₁-C₁₂alkoxycarbonyloxy, C₁-C₁₂alkylthiocarbonyloxy or C₁-C₁₂alkylthiocarbamoyl, where the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl groups may be substituted by halogen, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl or cyano; or

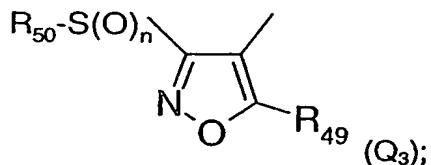
R₃₆ is phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl, phenylsulfonyl, phenylsulfonylamino, phenylsulfonyloxy or benzoxyloxy, where the phenyl groups for their part may be mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy, C₁-C₄haloalkoxy,

or R₃₆ is a group Het₇-thio, Het₈-sulfinyl, Het₉-sulfonyl, Het₁₀-(CO)O or Het₁₁-N(R₄₇); in which Het₇, Het₈, Het₉, Het₁₀ and Het₁₁ independently of one another are a five- to ten-membered monocyclic or fused bicyclic ring system which may be aromatic or partially saturated and may contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, and where each ring system may not contain more than 2 oxygen atoms and not more than 2 sulfur atoms, and where the ring system for its part may be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)aminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)amino, halogen, cyano, nitro or phenyl, and where the substituents on the nitrogen in the heterocyclic ring are different from halogen;

R₃₇, R₃₈, R₃₉, R₄₀, R₄₁, R₄₂, R₄₃, R₄₄ and R₄₇ independently of one another are hydrogen or C₁-C₆alkyl; or

R_{37} and R_{38} together or R_{39} and R_{40} together or R_{41} and R_{42} together or R_{43} and R_{44} together are pyrrolidino, piperidino, morpholino, thiomorpholino, which may be mono- or polysubstituted by methyl groups;

or Q is Q_3



in which

R_{49} is $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ haloalkyl, $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkyl or halogen-substituted $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkyl;

R_{50} is $C_1\text{-}C_3$ alkylene which may be substituted by halogen, hydroxyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy,

$C_2\text{-}C_6$ alkenyl, $C_2\text{-}C_6$ alkynyl, $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy-

$C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, (3-oxetanyl)oxy, or by $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl-substituted (3-oxetanyl)oxy, or by benzylthio, benzylsulfinyl, benzylsulfonyl, phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl or phenylsulfonyl, where the phenyl- and benzyl-containing groups for their part may be substituted by one or more $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro groups;

or R_{50} is phenyl, where the phenyl-containing group for its part may be substituted by one or more $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro,

or R_{50} is $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- or $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl-substituted $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl-substituted 3-oxetanyl; and

n is 0, 1 or 2; and agronomically acceptable salts/N-oxides/isomers/enantiomers of these compounds.

The alkyl groups occurring in the definitions of the substituents can be straight-chain or branched and are, for example, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, iso-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, hexyl, heptyl, octyl, nonyl, decyl, undecyl and dodecyl and their branched isomers. Alkoxy, alkenyl and alkynyl radicals are derived from the alkyl radicals mentioned. The alkenyl and alkynyl groups can be mono- or polyunsaturated.

Halogen is generally fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine, preferably fluorine and chlorine. This also applies, correspondingly, to halogen in combination with other meanings, such as haloalkyl or halophenyl.

Haloalkyl groups preferably have a chain length of from 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Haloalkyl is, for example, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2-chloroethyl, pentafluoroethyl, 1,1-difluoro-2,2,2-trichloroethyl, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoroethyl and 2,2,2-trichloroethyl; preferably trichloromethyl, difluorochloromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl and dichlorofluoromethyl.

Suitable haloalkenyl groups are alkenyl groups which are mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, halogen being fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine and in particular fluorine and chlorine, for example 2,2-difluoro-1-methylvinyl, 3-fluoropropenyl, 3-chloropropenyl, 3-bromopropenyl, 2,3,3-trifluoropropenyl, 2,3,3-trichloropropenyl and 4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-en-1-yl. Among the C₃-C₂₀alkenyl groups which are mono-, di- or trisubstituted by halogen, preference is given to those having a chain length of from 3 to 5 carbon atoms.

Suitable haloalkynyl groups are, for example, alkynyl groups which are mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, halogen being bromine, iodine and in particular fluorine and chlorine, for example 3-fluoropropynyl, 3-chloropropynyl, 3-bromopropynyl, 3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl and 4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-yn-1-yl. Among the alkynyl groups which are mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, preference is given to those having a chain length of from 3 to 5 carbon atoms.

In the context of the present invention, the alkali metal cation M⁺ (for example in the definition of R₁₃) is preferably the sodium cation or the potassium cation.

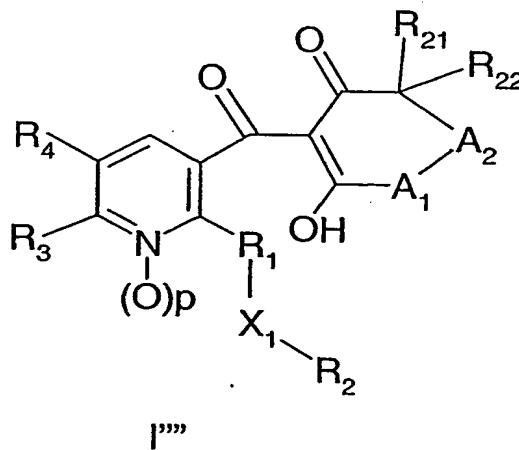
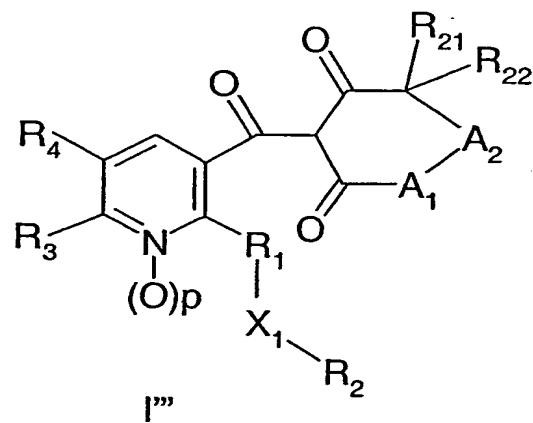
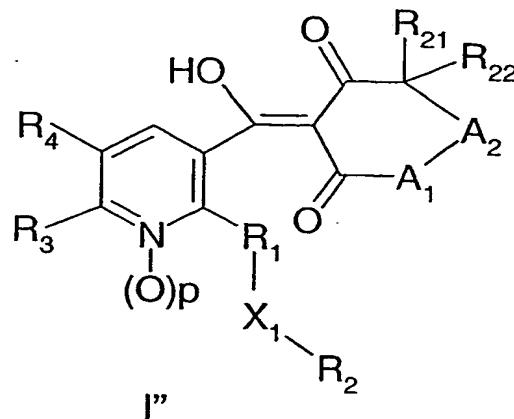
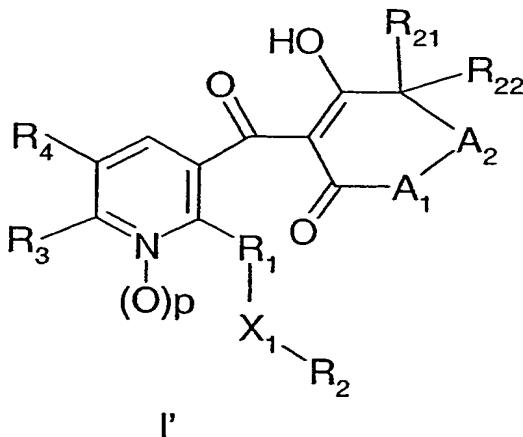
Alkoxy groups preferably have a chain length of from 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Alkoxy is, for example, methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, isobutoxy, sec-butoxy and tert-butoxy and also the isomeric pentyloxy and hexyloxy radicals; preferably methoxy and ethoxy. Alkylcarbonyl is preferably acetyl or propionyl. Alkoxycarbonyl is, for example, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, propoxycarbonyl, isopropoxycarbonyl, n-butoxycarbonyl, isobutoxycarbonyl, sec-butoxycarbonyl or tert-butoxycarbonyl; preferably methoxycarbonyl or ethoxycarbonyl. Haloalkoxy groups preferably have a chain length of from 1 to 8 carbon

atoms. Haloalkoxy is, for example, fluoromethoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy, 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethoxy, 2-fluoroethoxy, 2-chloroethoxy, 2,2-difluoroethoxy and 2,2,2-trichloroethoxy; preferably difluoromethoxy, 2-chloroethoxy and trifluoromethoxy. Alkylthio groups preferably have a chain length of from 1 to 8 carbon atoms. Alkylthio is, for example, methylthio, ethylthio, propylthio, isopropylthio, n-butylthio, isobutylthio, sec-butylthio or tert-butylthio, preferably methylthio and ethylthio. Alkylsulfinyl is, for example, methylsulfinyl, ethylsulfinyl, propylsulfinyl, isopropylsulfinyl, n-butylsulfinyl, isobutylsulfinyl, sec-butylsulfinyl, tert-butylsulfinyl; preferably methylsulfinyl and ethylsulfinyl.

Alkylsulfonyl is, for example, methylsulfonyl, ethylsulfonyl, propylsulfonyl, isopropylsulfonyl, n-butylsulfonyl, isobutylsulfonyl, sec-butylsulfonyl or tert-butylsulfonyl; preferably methylsulfonyl or ethylsulfonyl. Alkoxyalkoxy groups preferably have a chain length of from 1 to 8 carbon atoms. Examples of alkoxyalkoxy groups are: methoxymethoxy, methoxyethoxy, methoxypropoxy, ethoxymethoxy, ethoxyethoxy, propoxymethoxy or butoxybutoxy. Alkylamino is, for example, methylamino, ethylamino, n-propylamino, isopropylamino or the isomeric butylamines. Dialkylamino is, for example, dimethylamino, methylethylamino, diethylamino, n-propylmethylamino, dibutylamino and diisopropylamino. Preference is given to alkylamino groups having a chain length of from 1 to 4 carbon atoms. Alkoxyalkyl groups preferably have a chain length of 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Alkoxyalkyl is, for example, methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl, ethoxymethyl, ethoxyethyl, n-propoxymethyl, n-propoxyethyl, isopropoxymethyl or isopropoxyethyl. Alkylthioalkyl groups preferably have from 1 to 8 carbon atoms. Alkylthioalkyl is, for example, methylthiomethyl, methylthioethyl, ethylthiomethyl, ethylthioethyl, n-propylthiomethyl, n-propylthioethyl, isopropylthiomethyl, isopropylthioethyl, butylthiomethyl, butylthioethyl or butylthiobutyl. The cycloalkyl groups preferably have from 3 to 8 ring carbon atoms, for example cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl and cyclooctyl. Phenyl, also as part of a substituent such as phenoxy, benzyl, benzyloxy, benzoyl, phenylthio, phenylalkyl, phenoxyalkyl, may be substituted. In this case, the substituents can be in ortho, meta and/or para position. The preferred substituent positions are the ortho and para positions to the ring attachment point.

The compounds of the formula I may occur in different tautomeric forms, for example, if R₁₃ is hydroxyl, in the preferred formulae I' and I'''

- 10 -



The invention also embraces the salts which can be formed by compounds of the formula I, preferably with amines, alkali metal and alkaline earth metal bases or quarternary ammonium bases. Suitable salt formers are described, for example, in WO 98/41089.

The invention also embraces the salts which can be formed by the compounds of the formula I with amines, alkali metal and alkaline earth metal bases or quarternary ammonium bases. Among the alkali metal and alkaline earth metal hydroxides, the hydroxides of lithium, sodium, potassium, magnesium or calcium, in particular those of sodium or potassium, may be emphasized as salt formers.

Examples of amines suitable for ammonium salt formation are both ammonia and primary, secondary and tertiary C₁-C₁₈alkylamines, C₁-C₄hydroxyalkylamines and C₂-C₄alkoxy-alkylamines, for example methylamine, ethylamine, n-propylamine, isopropylamine, the four isomeric butylamines, n-amylamine, isoamylamine, hexylamine, heptylamine, octylamine,

nonylamine, decylamine, pentadecylamine, hexadecylamine, heptadecylamine, octadecylamine, methylethylamine, methylisopropylamine, methylhexylamine, methylnonylamine, methylpentadecylamine, methyloctadecylamine, ethylbutylamine, ethylheptylamine, ethyloctylamine, hexylheptylamine, hexyloctylamine, dimethylamine, diethylamine, di-n-propylamine, diisopropylamine, di-n-butylamine, di-n-amylamine, diisoamylamine, dihexylamine, diheptylamine, dioctylamine, ethanolamine, n-propanolamine, isopropanolamine, N,N-diethanolamine, N-ethylpropanolamine, N-butylethanolamine, allylamine, n-butenyl-2-amine, n-pentenyl-2-amine, 2,3-dimethylbutenyl-2-amine, dibutenyl-2-amine, n-hexenyl-2-amine, propylenediamine, trimethylamine, triethylamine, tri-n-propylamine, triisopropylamine, tri-n-butylamine, triisobutylamine, tri-sec-butylamine, tri-n-amylamine, methoxyethylamine and ethoxyethylamine; heterocyclic amines, for example pyridine, quinoline, isoquinoline, morpholine, piperidine, pyrrolidine, indoline, quinuclidine and azepine; primary arylamines, for example anilines, methoxyanilines, ethoxyanilines, o,m,p-toluidines, phenylenediamines, benzidines, naphthylamines and o,m,p-chloroanilines; but in particular triethylamine, isopropylamine and diisopropylamine.

Preferred quarternary ammonium bases which are suitable for salt formation correspond, for example, to the formula $[N(R_a R_b R_c R_d)]OH$, in which R_a , R_b , R_c and R_d independently of one another are C₁-C₄alkyl. Other suitable tetraalkylammonium bases with other anions can be obtained, for example, by anion exchange reactions.

Compounds of formula I, wherein p is 0, are preferred.

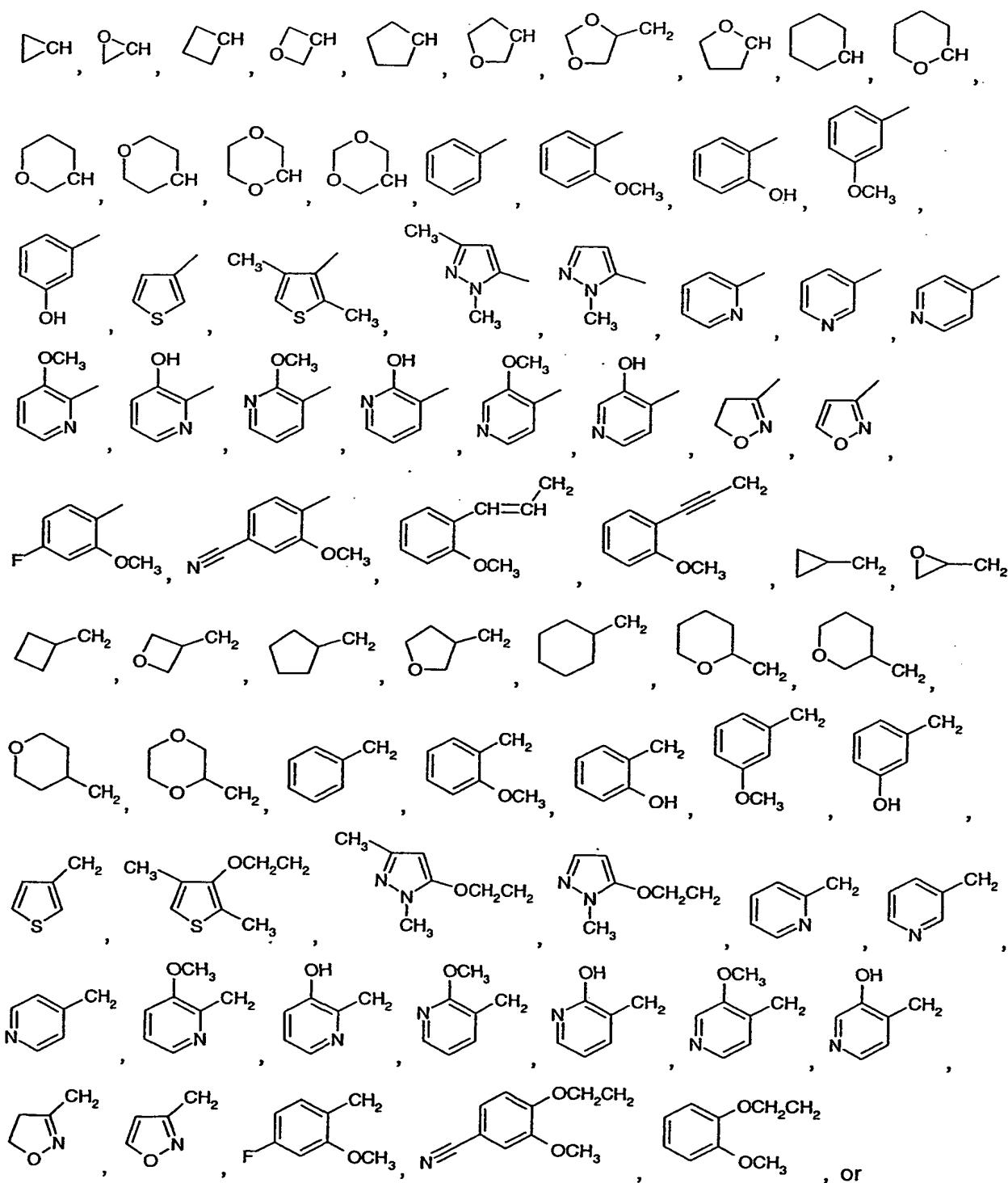
Preferred compounds of the formula I are those in which R₁ is -CH₂-, -CH₂CH₂-, -CF₂-, -CH=CHCH₂-, -CH(CH₃)- or -C≡CCH₂-, but particularly preferably -CH₂- where in each case the free valences on the left are attached to the pyridine ring.

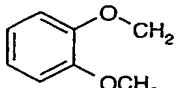
Preference is furthermore given to those compounds of the formula I, in which X₁ is oxygen, sulfonyl or a group -NR₅₂SO₂-, in particular oxygen.

Of particular interest are compounds of the formula I, in which R₂ is -CH₂OCH₃, -CH₂OCH₂CH₃, -CH₂CH₂OCH₃, -CH₂CH₂SO₂CH₃ or -CH₂CH₂OCH₂CH₂OCH₃, preferably -CH₂CH₂OCH₃, those compounds standing out in which X₁ is oxygen and R₁ is -CH₂-.

Among this group, preference is given to those compounds in which Q is Q_1 and R_{13} is hydroxyl.

Emphasis is furthermore given to the compounds of the formula I in which R₂





If, in these preferred meanings of R₂, no free valency is indicated, as, for



example, in the case of , the point of attachment is the carbon atom indicated by "CH".

In a further preferred group of compounds of the formula I, R₃ is CF₃, CF₂CF₃, CF₂Cl, CF₂H or CCl₃, particularly preferably CF₃, where R₄ is preferably hydrogen or methyl, particularly preferably hydrogen.

R₆, R₇, R₈, R₉, R₁₀, R₁₁, R₁₂, R₅₁ and R₅₂ independently of one another are in particular hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkyl or C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkyl which is substituted by C₁-C₆alkoxy, where in a preferred group of compounds of the formula I additionally Q is Q₂ and R₁ is methylene.

Very particularly preferably, Q is Q₁ and R₁₃ is hydroxyl or halogen, in particular hydroxyl.

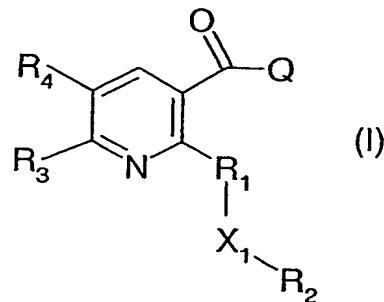
Among this group, emphasis is given to those compounds in which

- a) A₁ is C(R₁₄R₁₅) or NR₁₆ and A₂ is C(R₁₇R₁₈), C(O) or oxygen, or
- b) A₁ is C(R₁₄R₁₅) and A₂ is C(R₁₇R₁₈) and R₁₄ and R₂₂ together form a C₂-C₃alkylene chain, preferably an ethylene chain, where R₁₅, R₁₇, R₁₈ and R₂₁ are particularly preferably hydrogen; or
- c) A₂ is C(O) or C(R₁₇R₁₈), A₁ is C(R₁₄R₁₅) and R₁₄, R₁₅, R₁₇ and R₁₈ independently of one another are hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, methoxycarbonyl or ethoxycarbonyl; or
- d) R₁₄ and R₁₅ or R₂₁ and R₂₂ together form a C₂alkylene chain (cyclopropyl ring), A₂ is CH₂ and R₂₁ and R₂₂ or R₁₄ and R₁₅ independently of one another are hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, methoxycarbonyl or ethoxycarbonyl; or
- e) A₂ is C(R₁₇R₁₈) and A₁ is C(R₁₄R₁₅) and R₁₈ and R₁₄ together form a C₂-C₃alkylene chain.

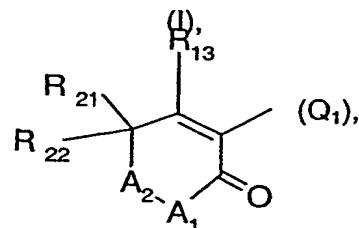
In a further outstanding group of compounds of the formula I, Q is Q₃, R₄₉ is cyclopropyl and R₅₀-S(O)_n is methylthio, ethylthio, methylsulfinyl, ethylsulfinyl, methylsulfonyl or ethylsulfonyl.

The compounds of the formula I can be prepared by processes known per se, for example those described in WO 97/46530 or WO 00/15615 or WO/0039094, for example in the case of compounds of the formula I,

- 14 -

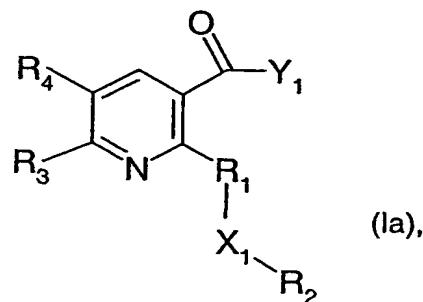


in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 are as defined under formula I and Q is a group



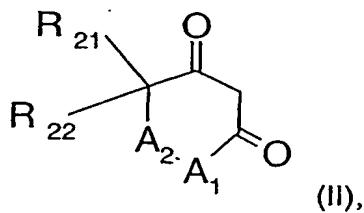
by, for example, either

a) reacting a compound of the formula Ia

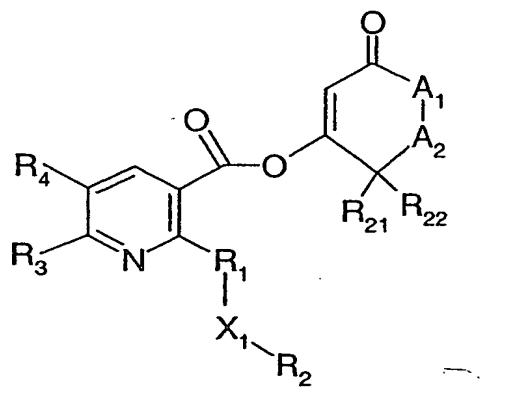


in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 are as defined under formula I and Y_1 is a leaving group, for example halogen or cyano, in an inert organic solvent in the presence of a base with a compound of the formula II

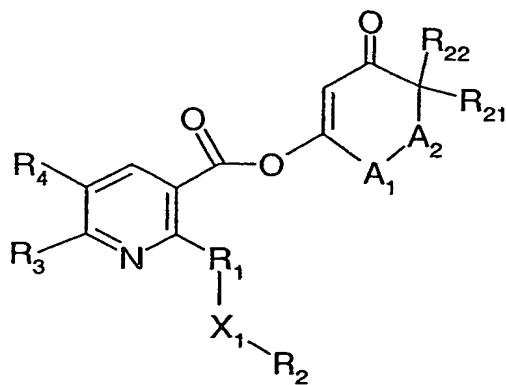
- 15 -



in which R_{22} , R_{21} , A_2 and A_1 are as defined under formula I, to give the compounds of the formulae IIIa and IIIb

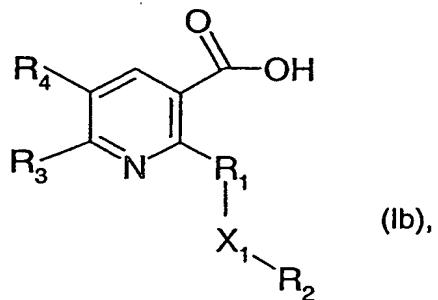


IIIa



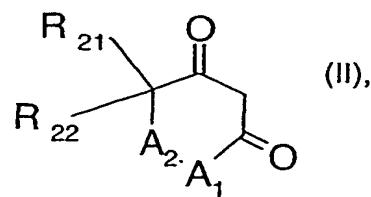
IIIb

and then isomerizing these for example in the presence of a base and a catalytic amount of dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP) or a source of cyanide, for example acetone cyanohydrin; or b) reacting a compound of the formula Ib

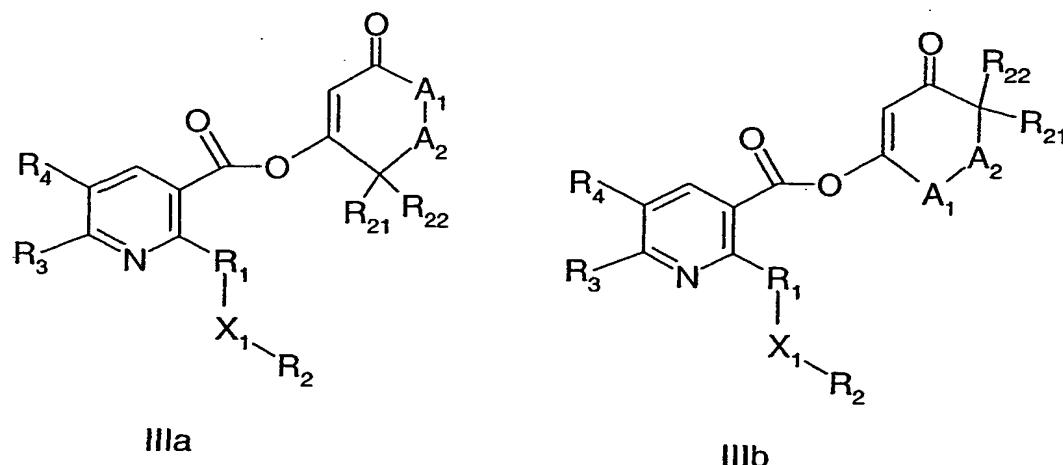


in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 are as defined under formula I, with a compound of the formula II

- 16 -

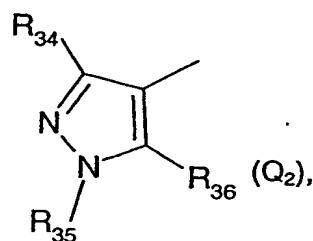


in which R_{22} , R_{21} , A_1 and A_2 are as defined under formula I, in an inert organic solvent in the presence of a base and a coupling agent to give the compounds of the formula IIIa or IIIb



and then isomerizing these, for example as described under route a).

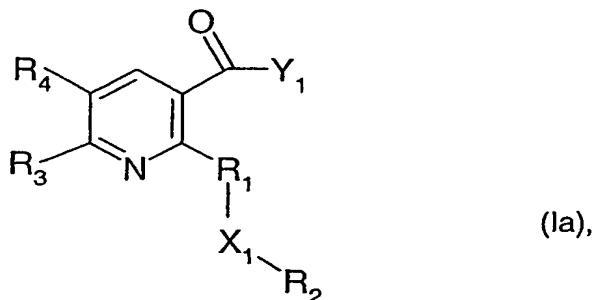
Compounds of the formula I, in which Q is a group



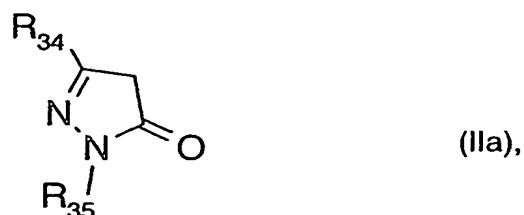
are prepared similarly to a known process (for example WO 97/46530), wherein either

- a) a compound of the formula Ia

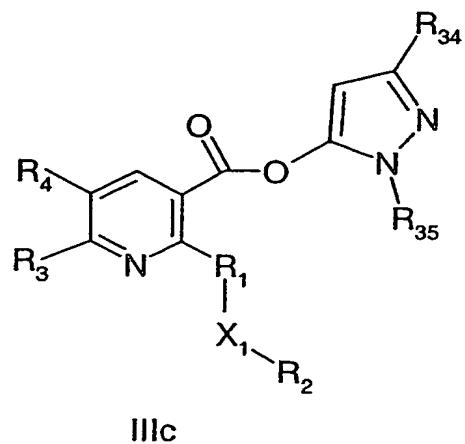
- 17 -



in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 are as defined under formula I and Y_1 is a leaving group, for example halogen or cyano, is reacted with a compound of the formula IIa



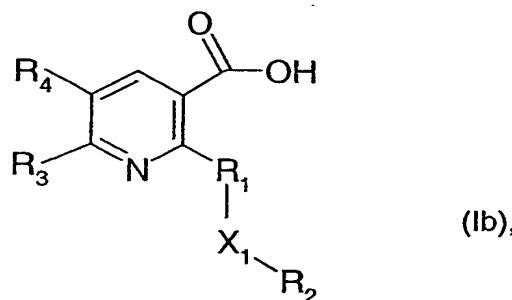
in which R_{34} and R_{35} are as defined, in an inert organic solvent in the presence of a base to give the compound of the formula IIIc



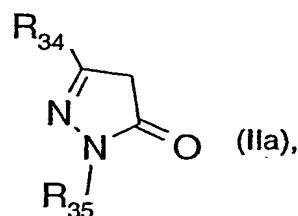
in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 , R_{34} , R_{35} and X_1 are as defined under formula I, and this compound is then isomerized, for example in the presence of a base and a catalytic amount of a source of cyanide; or

b) a compound of the formula Ib

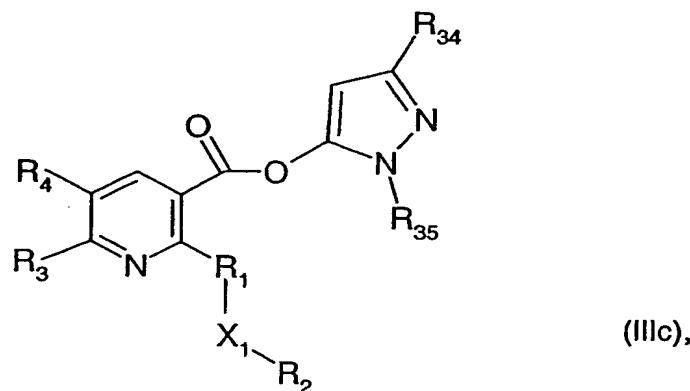
- 18 -



in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 are as defined under formula I, is reacted with a compound of the formula IIa

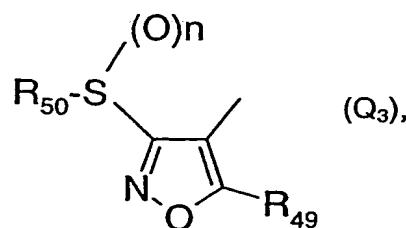


in which R_{34} and R_{35} are as defined above, in an inert organic solvent in the presence of a base and a coupling agent to give the compound of the formula IIIc



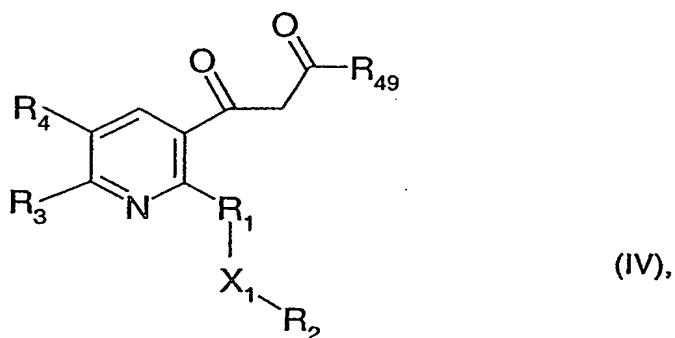
and this compound is then isomerized as described under route a).

The compounds of the formula I, in which Q is a group



in which n is 0 and R₅₀ and R₄₉ are as defined above, are prepared similarly to known processes (for example those described in WO 00/15615, WO/0039094 or WO 97/43270), wherein either

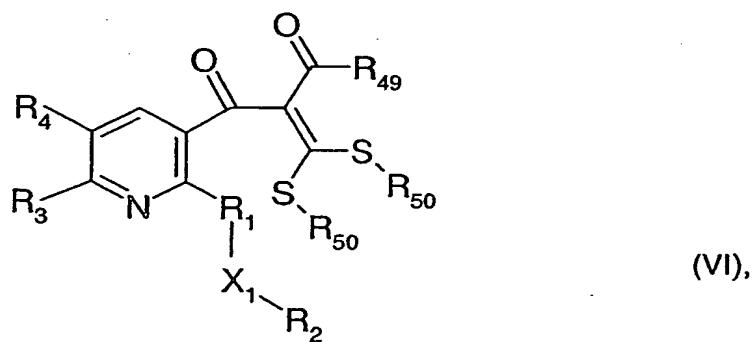
a) a compound of the formula IV



in which X_1 , R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and R_{49} are as defined above, is converted in the presence of a base, carbon disulfide and an alkylating agent of the formula V

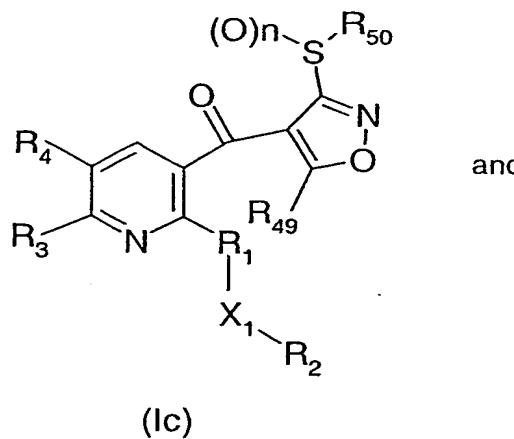


in which R_{50} is as defined under formula I, and Y_2 is a leaving group, for example halogen or sulfonate, into the compound of the formula VI

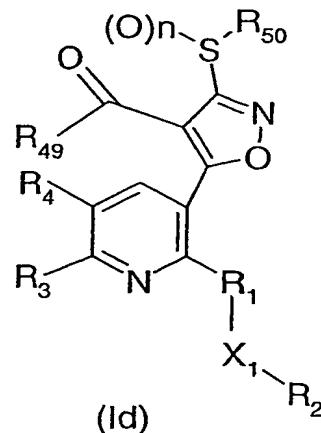


in which R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄, R₅₀, X₁ and R₄₉ are as defined above, and this compound is then cyclized with hydroxylamine hydrochloride, if appropriate in a solvent, in the presence of a base, for example sodium acetate, to give the isomeric compounds of the formulae Ic and Id.

- 20 -

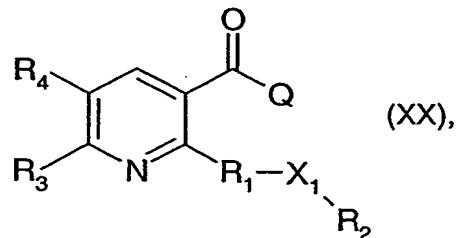


and



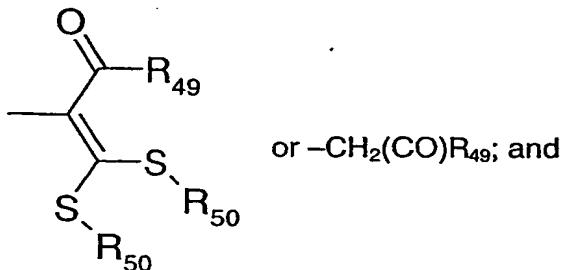
and these compounds are then oxidized with an oxidizing agent, for example with peracids, for example meta-chloroperbenzoic acid (m-CPBA) or peracetic acid, to give the corresponding sulfoxides (n = 1) and sulfones (n = 2) of the formulae Ie and If, respectively. Isomers of the formulae Ic and Id (in which n = 0) or Ie and If (in which n = 1 or 2) can be separated and purified by column chromatography, using a suitable mobile phase.

The intermediates of the formulae Ia, Ib, IV and VI are novel and were developed specifically for the preparation of the compounds of the formula I. Accordingly, they also form part of the subject-matter of the present invention. Together, the novel intermediates of the formulae Ia, Ib, IV and VI correspond to formula XX



in which

Q is hydroxyl, halogen, cyano or C₁-C₆alkoxy, or is a group of the formula



R₁, R₃, R₄, R₄₉, R₅₀, X₁ and p are as defined under formula I and R₂ is a C₁-C₆alkyl, C₃-C₆alkenyl or C₃-C₆alkynyl group which is mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, hydroxyl, amino, formyl, nitro, cyano, mercapto, carbamoyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxycarbonyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, by halogen-substituted C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, or by C₃-C₆alkenyloxy, C₃-C₆alkynyoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₃-C₆haloalkenyloxy, cyano-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₆alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylthio, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfonyl, oxiranyl, which for its part may be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, or by (3-oxetanyl)oxy, which for its part may be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, or by benzylthio, benzylsulfinyl, benzylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆alkylamino, di(C₁-C₆alkyl)amino, R₉S(O)₂O, R₁₀N(R₁₁)SO₂⁻, thiocyanato, phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl or phenylsulfonyl; where the phenyl- or benzyl-containing groups for their part may be substituted by one or more C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro groups, or

R₂ is phenyl which may be mono- or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro; or

R₂ is C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy- or C₁-C₆alkyl-substituted C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or C₁-C₆alkyl-substituted 3-oxetanyl;

or

if X₁ is -N(R₆)-O-, -O-NR₅₁, SO₂NR₇⁻ or -NR₅₂SO₂⁻ and R₆, R₇, R₅₁ and R₅₂ are as defined under formula I,

R₂ may additionally be hydrogen, unsubstituted C₁-C₆alkyl, or a five- to ten-membered monocyclic or fused bicyclic ring system which may be aromatic, saturated or partially saturated and may contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, where the ring system is attached directly or via a C₁-C₄alkylene, C₂-C₄alkenyl-C₁-C₄alkylene, C₂-C₄alkynyl-C₁-C₄alkylene, -N(R₁₂)-C₁-C₄alkylene, -SO-C₁-C₄alkylene or -SO₂-C₁-C₄alkylene group to the substituent X₁, and where each ring system may not contain more than 2 oxygen atoms and not more than two sulfur atoms, and where the ring system for its part may be mono-, di- or trisubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₃-C₆alkenyloxy, C₃-C₆alkynyoxy, mercapto, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆haloalkylthio, C₃-C₆alkenylthio, C₃-C₆haloalkenylthio,

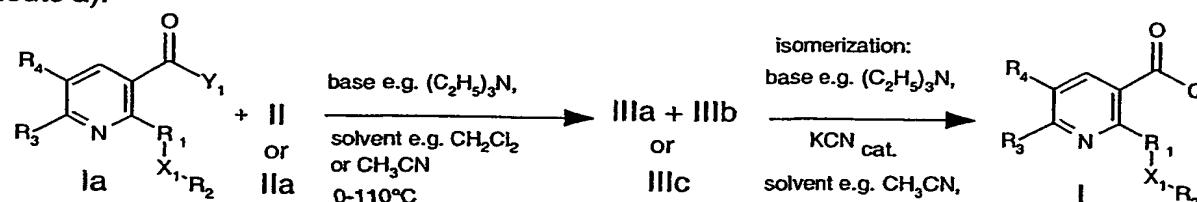
- 22 -

C₃-C₆alkynylthio, C₂-C₅alkoxyalkylthio, C₃-C₅acetylalkylthio, C₃-C₆alkoxycarbonylalkylthio, C₂-C₄cyanooalkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfonyl, aminosulfonyl, C₁-C₂alkylaminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₂alkyl)aminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)amino, halogen, cyano, nitro, phenyl and benzylthio, where phenyl and benzylthio for their part may be substituted on the phenyl ring by C₁-C₃alkyl, C₁-C₃haloalkyl, C₁-C₃alkoxy, C₁-C₃haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano or nitro, and where the substituents on the nitrogen in the heterocyclic ring are different from halogen.

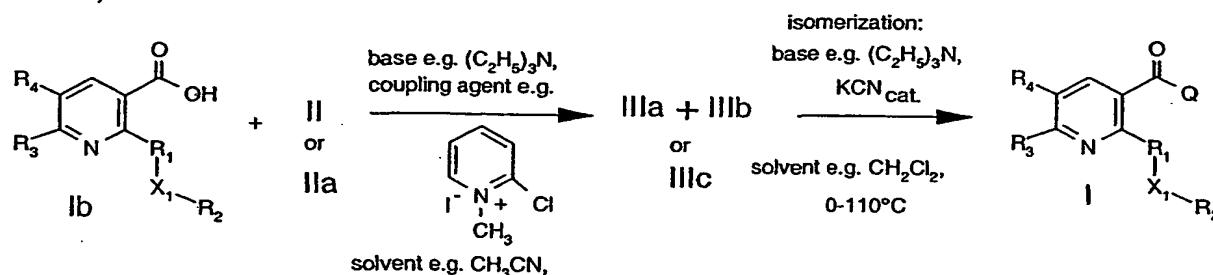
The preparation of the compounds of the formula I is illustrated in more detail in reaction schemes 1 and 2 below.

Reaction scheme 1

Route a):

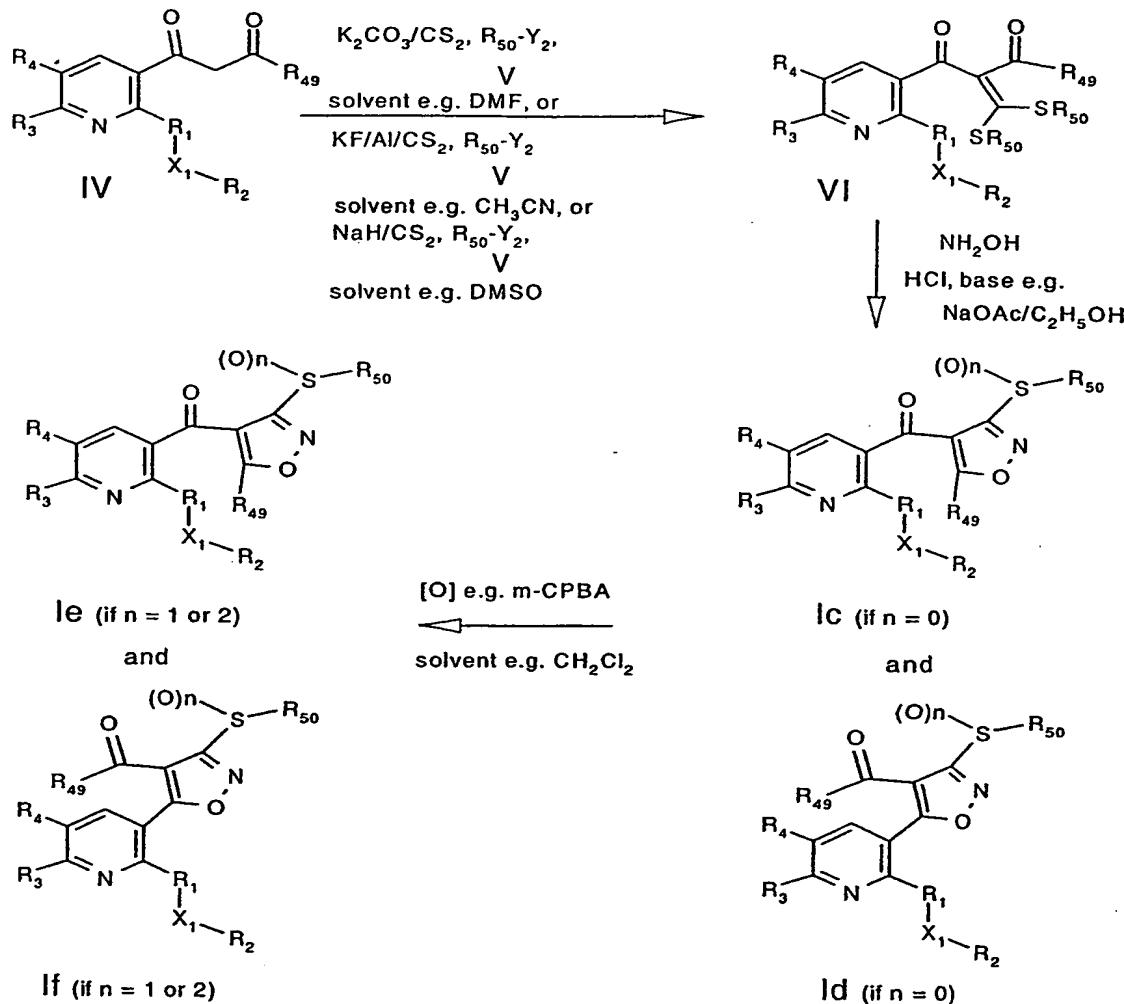


Route b):



Reaction scheme 1 is preferably used to prepare the compounds of the formula I having the group Q₁, in which R₁₃ is hydroxyl, and the compounds of the formula I having the group Q₂, in which R₃₆ is hydroxyl.

- 23 -

Reaction scheme 2

Compounds of the formula I, in which p is 1, i.e. the corresponding N-oxides of the formula I, can be prepared by reacting a compound of the formula I, in which p is 0, with a suitable oxidizing agent, for example the $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{urea}$ adduct in the presence of an acid anhydride, e.g. trifluoroacetic anhydride. Such oxidations are known from the literature, for example from *J. Med. Chem.*, 32 (12), 2561-73, 1989 or WO 00/15615.

According to reaction scheme 1, route a), the carboxylic acid derivatives of the formula Ia in which Y₁ is a leaving group such as halogen, for example iodine, bromine, and in particular chlorine, N-oxyphthalimide or N,O-dimethylhydroxylamino or part of an activated ester, for example C1(C)CC(=O)N(c2ccccc2)C(=O)N1C (formed from dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (DCC) and the

corresponding carboxylic acid) or $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{N}=\overset{\text{I}}{\underset{\text{O}-}{\text{C}}}-\text{NH}(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ (formed from N-ethyl N'-(3-

dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide (EDC) and the corresponding carboxylic acid) are used as starting materials for preparing the compounds of the formula I in which Q denotes the groups Q₁ and Q₂ and R₁₃ and R₃₆ are hydroxyl. The starting materials are reacted in an inert organic solvent such as a halogenated hydrocarbon, for example dichloromethane, a nitrile, for example acetonitrile, or an aromatic hydrocarbon, for example toluene, and in the presence of a base such as an alkylamine, for example triethylamine, an aromatic amine, for example pyridine or 4-dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP) with the dione derivatives of the formula II or pyrazoles of the formula IIa, to give the isomeric enol ethers of the formula IIIa, IIIb or IIIc. This esterification can be carried out at temperatures of from 0°C to 110°C.

The isomerization of the ester derivatives of the formulae IIIa, IIIb and IIIc to derivatives of the formula I (in which R₁₃ and R₃₆ are hydroxyl) can be carried out, for example, similarly to EP-A-0 353 187, EP-A-0 316 491 or WO 97/46530 in the presence of a base such as an alkylamine, for example triethylamine, a carbonate, for example potassium carbonate, and a catalytic amount of DMAP or a source of cyanide, such as acetone cyanohydrin or potassium cyanide. In particular if a cyanide compound of the formula Ia (Y₁ = cyano) is used, or in the presence of a catalytic amount of acetone cyanohydrin or potassium cyanide, the two reaction steps can be carried out *in situ* without isolating the intermediates III.

According to reaction scheme 1, route b), the desired derivatives of the formula I (in which R₁₃ and R₃₆ are hydroxyl) can be obtained, for example, similarly to E. Haslem, *Tetrahedron*, 2409-2433, 36, 1980, by esterifying the carboxylic acids of the formula Ib with the dione derivatives of the formula II or pyrazoles of the formula IIa in an inert solvent such as a halogenated hydrocarbon, for example dichloromethane, a nitrile, for example acetonitrile, or an aromatic hydrocarbon, for example toluene, in the presence of a base such as an alkylamine, for example triethylamine, and a coupling agent such as 2-chloro-1-methyl-pyridinium iodide. Depending on the solvent used, this esterification is carried out at temperatures of from 0°C to 110°C, giving initially, as described under route a), the isomeric ester of the formula IIIa, IIIb or IIIc, which can be isomerized as described under route a), for example in the presence of a base and a catalytic amount of DMAP, or a source of cyanide, for example acetone cyanohydrin, to give the desired derivative of the formula I (R₁₃ and R₃₆ = hydroxyl). The activated carboxylic acid derivatives of the formula Ia in reaction scheme 1 (route a), in which Y₁ is a leaving group such as halogen, for example bromine, iodine or, in particular, chlorine, can be prepared by known standard processes, for example

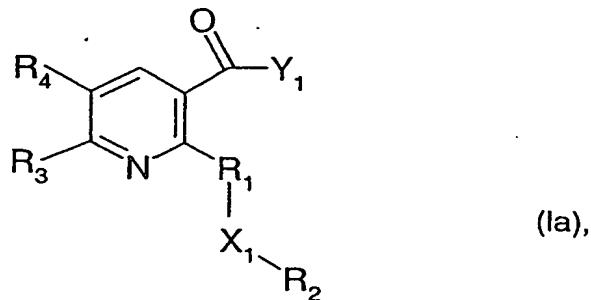
those described in C. Ferri "Reaktionen der organischen Synthese" [Reactions of organic synthesis], Georg Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1978, page 460 ff. Such reactions are generally known and described in the literature in different variations with respect to the leaving group Y_1 .

The preparation of the compounds of the formula I, in which Q denotes the group Q_3 , can be carried out according to reaction scheme 2 by reacting the β -diketone derivative of the formula IV for example similarly to *Synthesis* 1991, 301; *ibid.* 1988, 793; or *Tetrahedron* 32, 3055, 1976, with carbon disulfide in the presence of a base such as a carbonate, for example potassium carbonate, a metal hydride, for example sodium hydride, or potassium fluoride on aluminum, and an alkylating agent of the formula V, in which Y_2 is a leaving group such as halogen, for example iodine, bromine and, in particular, chlorine, $CH_3SO_2O^-$ or

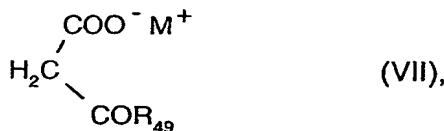


amide, for example N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF), a sulfoxide, for example dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), or a nitrile, for example acetonitrile. The ketene thioacetal of the formula VI that is formed is cyclized with the aid of hydroxylamine hydrochloride in the presence of a base such as sodium acetate in a solvent such as an alcohol, for example ethanol, or an ether, for example tetrahydrofuran, to give the isomeric compounds of the formulae Ic and Id (in which n is 0). This cyclization reaction is carried out at temperatures of from 0°C to 100°C. If appropriate, the compounds of the formulae Ic and Id in which n is 0 can be oxidized similarly to known standard processes as described, for example, in H. O. House, "Modern Synthetic Reactions", W. A. Benjamin, Inc., Menlo Park, California, 1972, pages 334-335 and 353-354, to give the corresponding sulfones and sulfoxides of the formulae Ie and If (n = 1 or 2).

The compounds of the formula IV in reaction scheme 2 can be obtained by standard processes for example from the corresponding compounds of the formula Ia



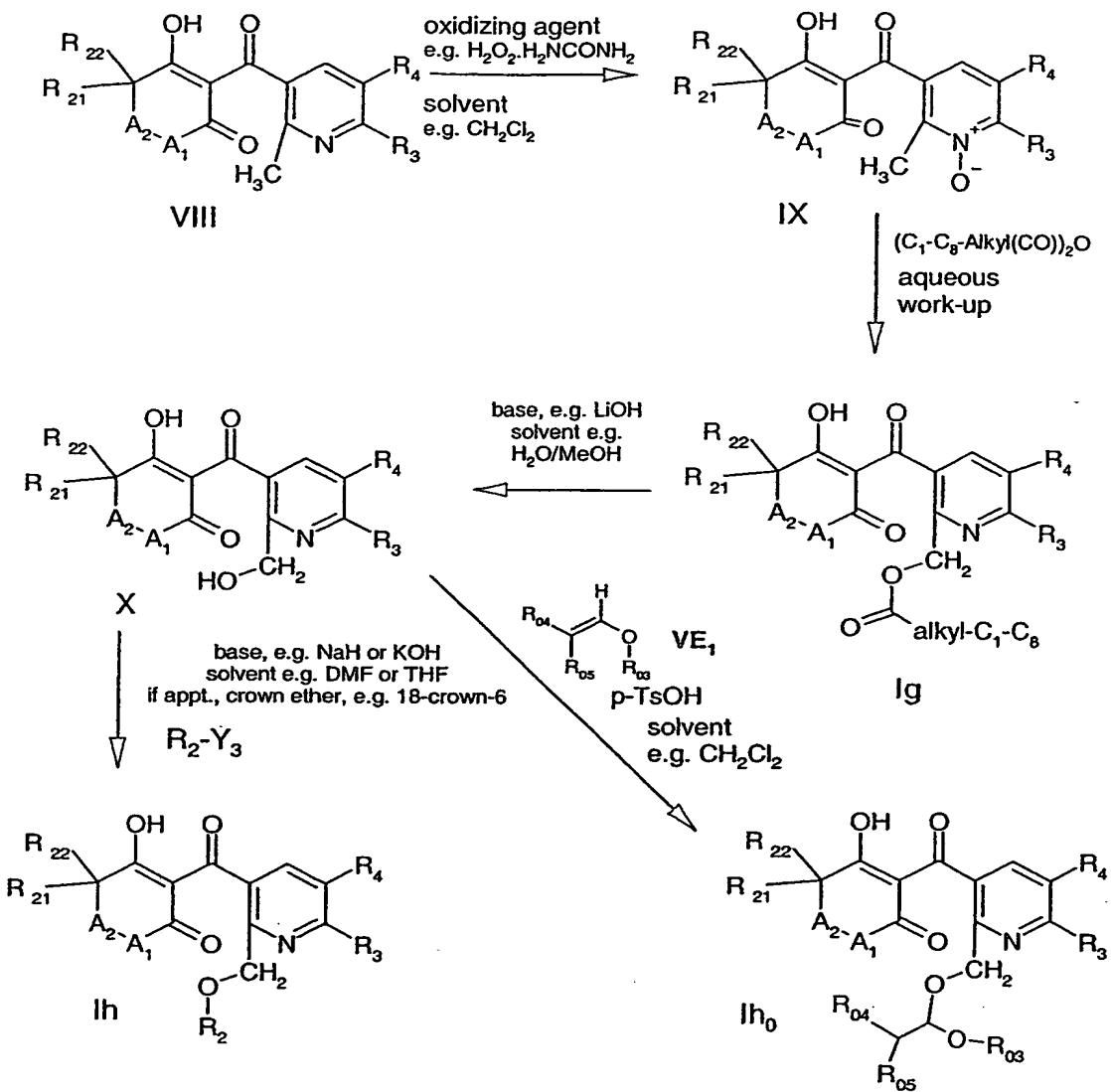
in which R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄, and X₁ are as defined above and Y₁ is a leaving group, for example halogen, for example by Claisen condensation, or from the compounds of the formula Ia by reaction with a ketocarboxylic acid salt of the formula VII



in which R₄₉ is as defined under formula I and M⁺ is an alkali metal ion (cf., for example, WO 96/26192).

Compounds of the formula I, in which R₁ is, in particular C₁-C₂alkyl, can, for example, also be prepared by heating an N-oxide of the formula IX under known reaction conditions in the presence of an acid anhydride (see, for example, Konno, K.; Hashimoto, K.; Shirahama, H.; Matsumoto, T.; *Heterocycles* 1986, 24, 2169, or WO 00/15615) and hydrolyzing the resulting products (Ig) in a protic solvent, for example water or a water/methanol mixture, if appropriate in the presence of a base (for example lithium hydroxide or sodium hydroxide), and then converting the resulting alcohol X in the presence of a base, for example sodium hydride or potassium hydroxide, if appropriate in the presence of a phase-transfer catalyst or a crown ether, and an alkylating agent R₂-Y₃, in which R₂ is as defined under formula I and Y₃ is a leaving group, for example halogen or methyl sulfonate, in an aprotic solvent, for example, tetrahydrofuran or dimethylformamide, into the corresponding derivatives of the formula Ih (in which X₁ is oxygen). Compounds of the formula I, in which R₂ is C₁-C₆alkoxymethyl or 2-tetrahydropyranyl or 2-tetrahydrofuryl, can be prepared, for example, by treating an alcohol of the formula X with a vinyl ether of the formula VE₁, in which R₀₃, R₀₄, and R₀₅ are C₁-C₆alkyl or R₀₃ together with R₀₅ forms a C₂-C₃alkylene chain, in the presence of an acidic catalyst, for example para-toluenesulphonic acid, in an inert solvent, for example methylene chloride. Such reactions are generally known in the literature (see, for example, *Synthesis*, p. 169, 1973). The two reaction sequences are demonstrated using the example below:

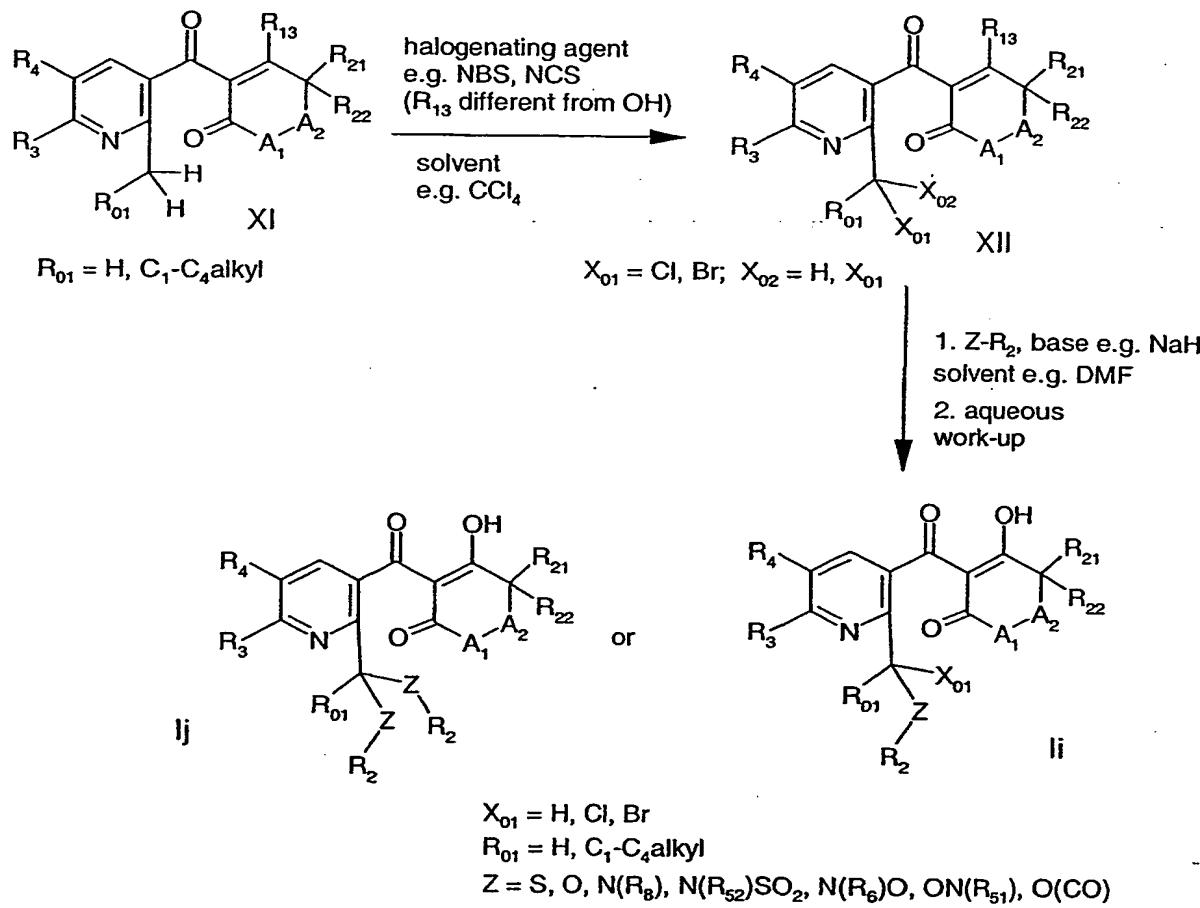
- 27 -

Reaction scheme 3

Compounds of the formula I, in which R_1 is, in particular, $C_1\text{-}C_2\text{alkyl}$ or $C_1\text{-}C_2\text{haloalkyl}$, can, for example, also be prepared by oxidizing a compound of the formula XI, in which R_{13} is in particular chlorine, $C_1\text{-}C_4\text{alkoxycarbonyloxy}$ or $\text{benzoylcarbonyloxy}$ (prepared similarly to WO 00/15615 or WO/0039094), under known halogenation conditions using, for example, $N\text{-bromosuccinimide}$ or $N\text{-chlorosuccinimide}$ in the presence of light and a free-radical initiator such as benzoyl peroxide to give the 1-bromo or 1-chloro, 1,1-dibromo or 1,1-dichloro compound and then refunctionalizing these compounds into the corresponding derivatives of the formula I, for example by reaction with a nucleophile $R_2\text{-Z}$, in which Z is, for example, $-SH$, $-OH$, $-C(O)OH$, $-O-N(R_{51})H$, $-N(R_6)\text{-OH}$, $-SO_2N(R_{52})H$ or $-N(R_8)H$ and R_2 , R_{52} ,

R_8 , R_6 and R_{51} are as defined under formula I, in the presence of a base, for example sodium hydride, potassium hydroxide or potassium carbonate, followed by aqueous work-up. These reaction sequences, too, are demonstrated by the example below.

Reaction scheme 4

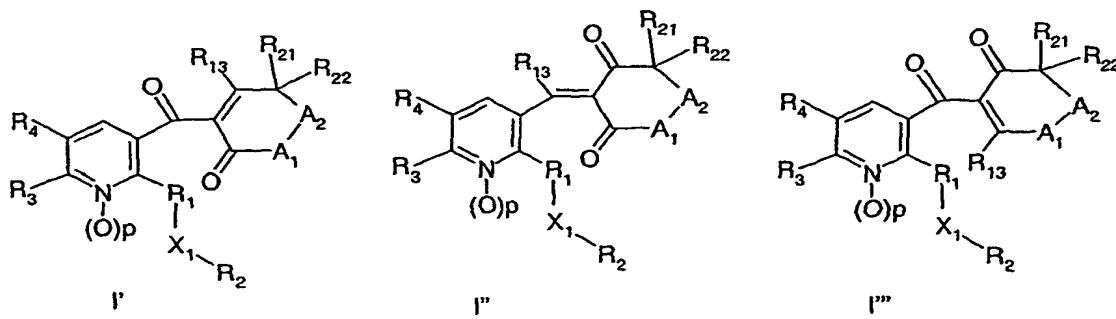


Compounds of the formula I, in which Q denotes Q_1 or Q_2 and in which R_{13} or R_{36} are different from hydroxyl or halogen, can be prepared by conversion processes generally known from the literature, for example acylations or carbamoylations with appropriate acid chlorides from compounds of the formula I, in which R_{13} or R_{36} is hydroxyl, in the presence of a suitable base, or they can be prepared by nucleophilic substitution reactions on chlorides of the formula I, in which R_{13} and R_{36} are chlorine, the chlorides likewise being obtainable according to known processes by reaction with a chlorinating agent, such as phosgene, thionyl chloride or oxalyl chloride. The starting materials used are, for example, appropriately substituted amines, or hydroxylamines directly, or alkylsulfonamides, mercaptans,

thiophenols, phenols, heterocyclic amines or heterocyclic thiols in the presence of a base, for example 5-ethyl-2-methylpyridine, diisopropylethylamine, triethylamine, sodium bicarbonate, sodium acetate or potassium carbonate.

Compounds of the formula I, in which R_{13} and R_{36} contain thio groups, can be oxidized similarly to known standard processes using, for example, peracids, for example meta-chloroperbenzoic acid (m-CPBA) or peracetic acid, to give the corresponding sulfones and sulfoxides of the formula I. The degree of oxidation at the sulfur atom (SO_- or SO_2^-) can be controlled by the amount of oxidizing agent.

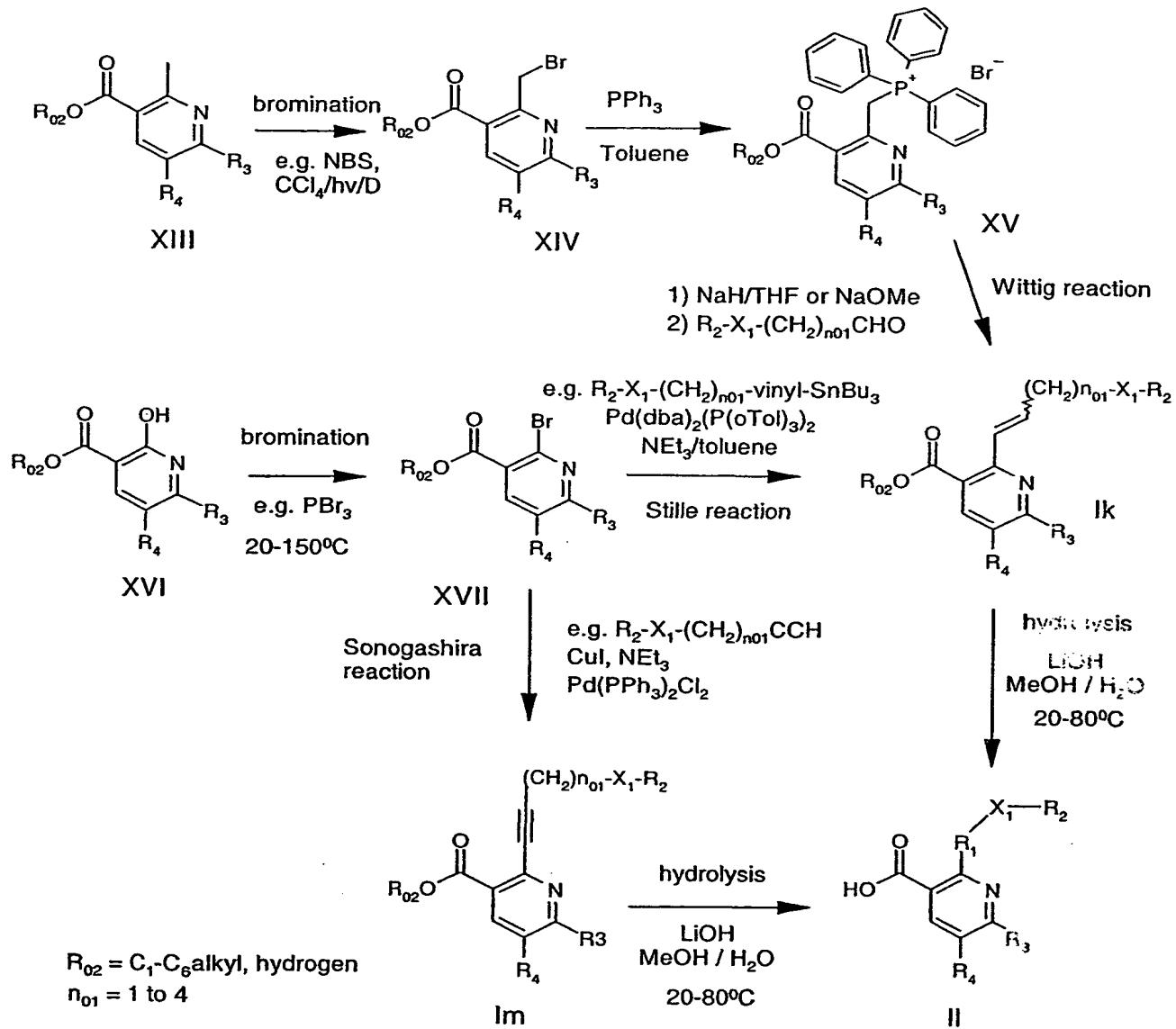
The resulting derivatives of the formula I, in which R_{13} and R_{36} are different from hydroxyl, can likewise occur in different isomeric forms which, if appropriate, can be isolated in pure form. Accordingly, the invention also embraces all of these stereoisomeric forms. Examples of these isomeric forms are the formulae I*, I** and I*** below in which Q denotes the group Q_1 .



The compounds of the formulae II and IIa are known and can be prepared similarly as described, for example, in WO 92/07837, JP 10265441, DE-A-3818958, EP-A-0 338 992, DE-A-3902818, EP-A-0 278 742, WO 98/29412, JP 02059566, US-A-5,089,046, GB-A-2205316, WO 00/27821 or EP-A-0 384 736.

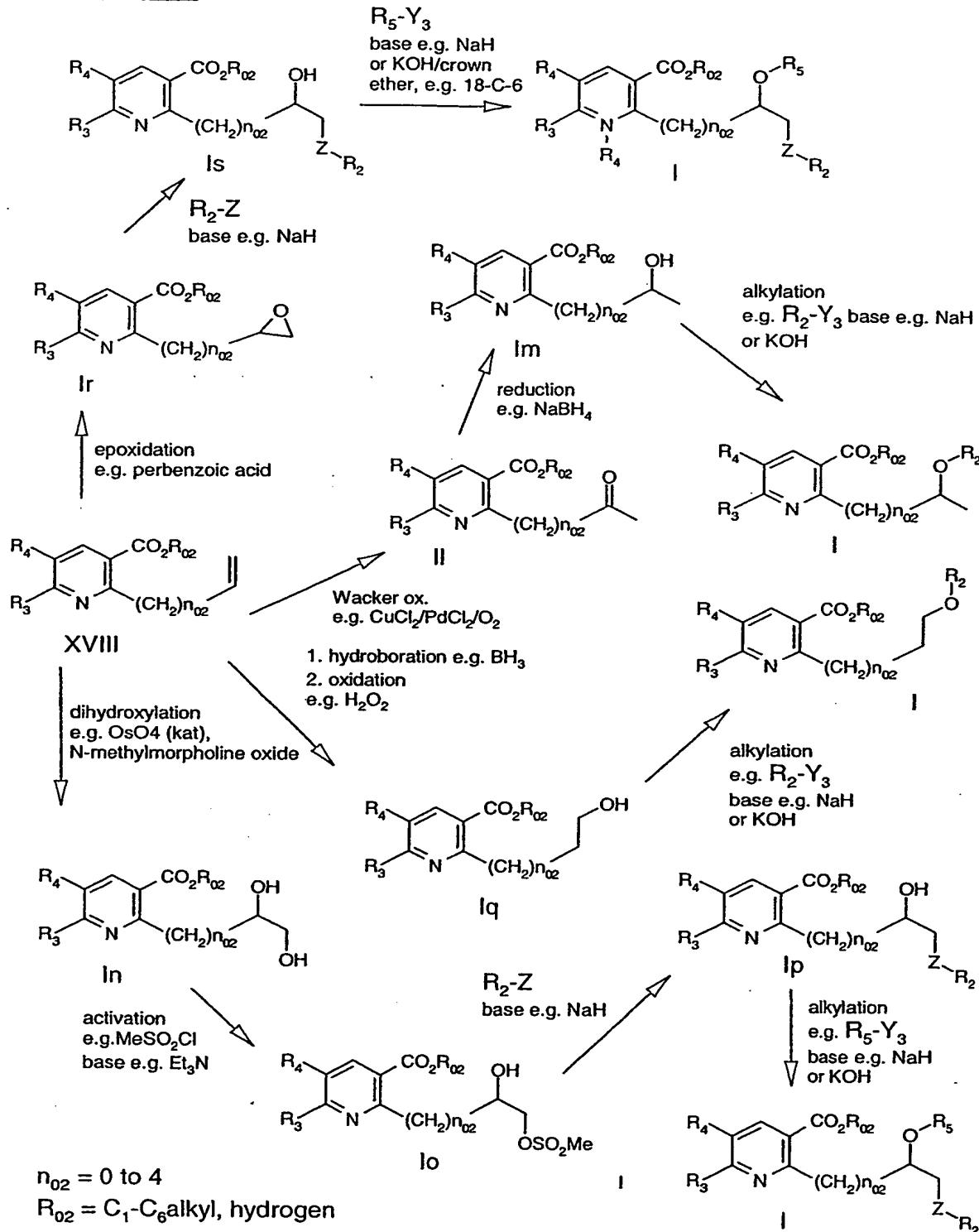
The required intermediates of the formula Ib (or Ik, II or Im) are synthesized similarly to known processes as described, for example, in WO 00/15615, WO/00/39094 or WO 97/46530, or they can be prepared for example, according to generally known conversion methods such as the Stille (see, for example *Angew. Chem.* 1986, 98(6), 504-19), Heck (see, for example, *Angew. Chem.* 1994, 106 (23/24), 2473-506), Sonogashira (see, for example, "Comprehensive Organometallic Synthesis", Pergamon Verlag, Oxford, Vol 3, 1991, page 521 ff.) or Wittig (for example C. Ferri "*Reaktionen der organischen Synthese*", Georg Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1978, p. 354 ff.) reactions, starting from halogen derivatives of the formula XIV (preparation as described in WO 00/15615 or WO/0039094) or XVII (preparation similar to EP 522392) (reaction scheme 5):

- 30 -

Reaction scheme 5

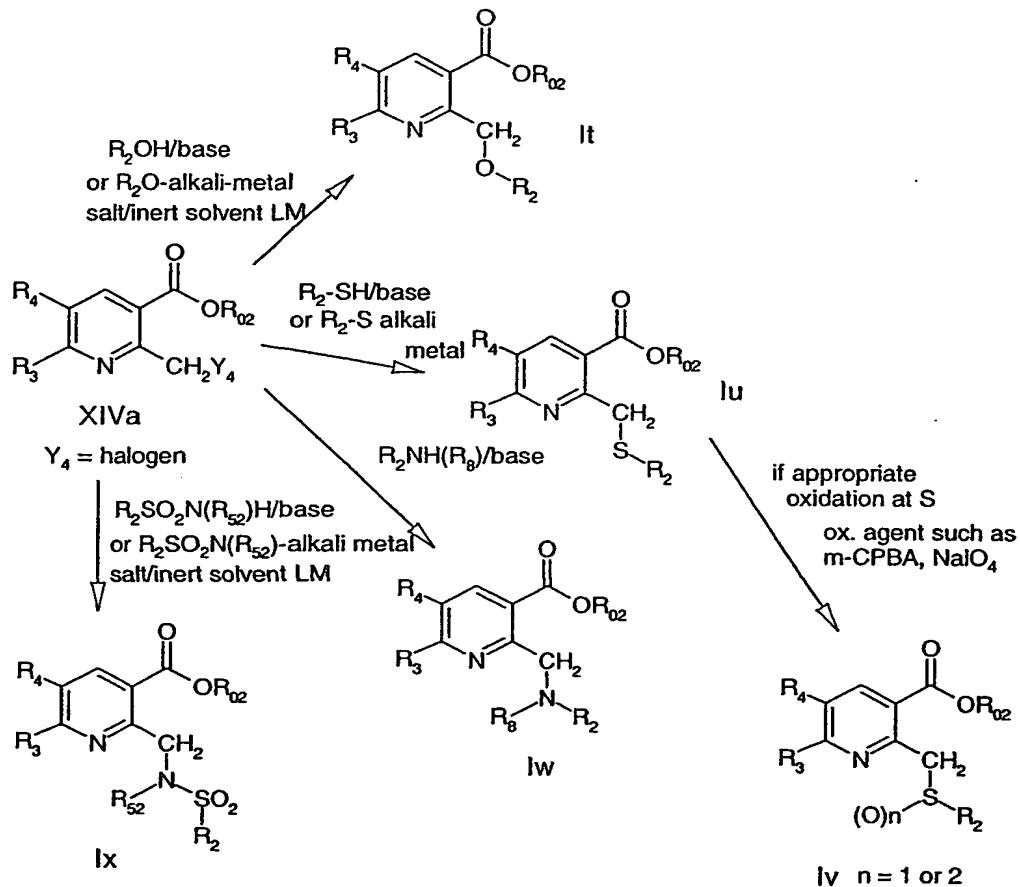
Intermediates of the formula Ib, in which R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄ and X₁ are as defined under formula I, can also be prepared by the method according to reaction scheme 6:

- 31 -

Reaction scheme 6

Using generally known oxidation methods such as dihydroxylation, Wacker oxidation, epoxidation, hydroboration with subsequent oxidation, starting with vinyl or allyl compounds of the formula XVIII (preparation as described in WO 00/15615 or WO/0039094), intermediates of the formulae II, I_n, I_q and I_r are obtained which can be converted by conversion processes known to the person skilled in the art (for example alcohol activation, for example as sulfonate, alkylation, for example using an alkylating agent R₂-Y₃ or R₅-Y₃, in which R₂ and R₅ are as defined under formula I and Y₃ is a leaving group, for example halogen), in the presence of a base, or using nucleophile reactions, for example with a nucleophile Z-R₂, in which Z and R₂ are as defined above, into compounds of the formula I.

Intermediates of the formula Ib, in which R₁ is C₁-C₂alkyl and R₂, R₃, R₄ and X₁ are as defined under formula I, can also be prepared by reacting a compound of the formula XIVa, in which R₃ and R₄ are as defined above under formula I and Y₄ is halogen, with a nucleophile R₂-Z, in which Z is -SH, -OH, -C(O)OH, -O-N(R₅₁)H, -N(R₆)-OH -SO₂N(R₅₂)H or -N(R₈)H and R₂, R₅₂, R₈, R₆, R₅₁ are as defined above under formula I, in the presence of a base such as sodium hydride or an alkaline earth metal oxide or carbonate in an inert solvent such as dimethylformamide or THF at temperatures between -5 and 160°C, or, to prepare the corresponding sulfinyl or sulfonyl derivatives of the formula Iu, by reacting with an oxidizing agent such as m-chloroperbenzoic acid or sodium periodate, or sodium perborate, with, depending on the degree of oxidation, temperature control known to the person skilled in the art (for example -30°C→+50°C for n=1 and -20°C→+100°C for n=2 respectively), in an inert solvent such as dichloromethane, to give compound of the formula Iv. In reaction scheme 7 below, this is illustrated in more detail for the case Z = OH, SH, SO₂N(R₅₂)H and N(R₈)H:

Reaction scheme 7

Intermediates of the formula I, in which Q denotes a group OR_{02} ($R_{02} = C_1-C_6$ alkyl), can be converted by hydrolysis using, for example, a base, for example $LiOH$, in a protic solvent, for example H_2O or H_2O /methanol mixtures, into products of the formula Ib.

For preparing all further compounds of the formula I functionalized according to the definitions of R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 , there are a large number of suitable known standard methods, for example alkylation, halogenation, acylation, amidation, oximation, oxidation and reduction, the choice of the preparation methods which are suitable depending on the properties (reactivity) of the substituents in the intermediates.

The reactions to give compounds of the formula I are advantageously carried out in aprotic inert organic solvents. Such solvents are hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, xylene or cyclohexane, chlorinated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, trichloromethane, tetrachloromethane or chlorobenzene, ethers such as diethyl ether, ethylene glycol dimethyl

ether, diethylene glycol dimethyl ether, tetrahydrofuran or dioxane, nitriles such as acetonitrile or propionitrile, amides such as N,N-dimethylformamide, diethylformamide or N-methylpyrrolidinone. The reaction temperatures are advantageously between -20°C and +120°C. In general, the reactions are slightly exothermic and, as a rule, they can be carried out at room temperature. To shorten the reaction time, or else to start the reaction, the mixture may be heated briefly to the boiling point of the reaction mixture. The reaction times can also be shortened by adding a few drops of base as reaction catalyst. Suitable bases are, in particular, tertiary amines such as trimethylamine, triethylamine, quinuclidine, 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, 1,5-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]non-5-ene or 1,5-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene. However, inorganic bases such as hydrides, e.g. sodium hydride or calcium hydride, hydroxides, e.g. sodium hydroxide or potassium hydroxide, carbonates such as sodium carbonate and potassium carbonate, or hydrogen carbonates such as potassium hydrogen carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate may also be used as bases. The bases can be used as such or else with catalytic amounts of a phase-transfer catalyst, for example a crown ether, in particular 18-crown-6, or a tetraalkylammonium salt.

The compounds of the formula I can be isolated in the customary manner by concentrating and/or by evaporating the solvent and purified by recrystallization or trituration of the solid residue in solvents in which they are not readily soluble, such as ethers, aromatic hydrocarbons or chlorinated hydrocarbons.

All application methods which are conventionally used in agriculture, for example pre-emergence application, post-emergence application and seed treatment, as well as various methods and techniques, for example the controlled release of active ingredients, are suitable for the use according to the invention of the compounds of the formula I or of compositions comprising them. To this end, the active ingredient in solution is applied to mineral carriers for granules or to polymerized granules (urea/formaldehyde) and dried. If appropriate, an additional coating can be applied (coated granules), which allows the active ingredient to be released in a controlled manner over a specific period of time.

The compounds of the formula I can be employed as herbicides as such, i.e. as obtained from synthesis. However, they are preferably processed in the customary manner together with the auxiliaries conventionally used in the art of formulation, for example to give emulsifiable concentrates, directly sprayable or dilutable solutions, dilute emulsions, wettable powders, soluble powders, dusts, granules or microcapsules. Such formulations are described, for example, in WO 97/34485 on pages 9 to 13. The application methods such as

spraying, atomizing, dusting, wetting, scattering or pouring, as well as the type of composition, are chosen to suit the intended aims and the prevailing circumstances.

The formulations, i.e. the compositions, preparations or products which comprise the active ingredient of the formula I or at least one active ingredient of the formula I and, as a rule, one or more solid or liquid formulation auxiliaries, are prepared in the known manner, for example by intimately mixing and/or grinding the active ingredients together with the formulation auxiliaries, for example solvents or solid carriers. Furthermore, surface-active compounds (surfactants) may additionally be used when preparing the formulations. Examples of solvents and solid carriers are indicated for example in WO 97/34485 on page 6.

Suitable surface-active compounds are, depending on the nature of the active ingredient of the formula I to be formulated, nonionic, cationic and/or anionic surfactants and surfactant mixtures which have good emulsifying, dispersing and wetting properties. Examples of suitable anionic, nonionic and cationic surfactants are enumerated, for example, in WO 97/34485 on pages 7 and 8. The surfactants conventionally used in the art of formulation which are described, inter alia, in "McCutcheon's Detergents and Emulsifiers Annual" MC Publishing Corp., Ridgewood New Jersey, 1981, Stache, H., "Tensid-Taschenbuch" ["Surfactants Guide"], Carl Hanser Verlag, Munich/Vienna, 1981 and M. and J. Ash, "Encyclopedia of Surfactants", Vol I-III, Chemical Publishing Co., New York, 1980-81 are furthermore also suitable for preparing the herbicidal compositions according to the invention.

As a rule, the herbicidal formulations comprise 0.1 to 99% by weight, in particular 0.1 to 95% by weight, of herbicide, 1 to 99.9% by weight, in particular 5 to 99.8% by weight, of a solid or liquid formulation auxiliary and 0 to 25% by weight, in particular 0.1 to 25% by weight, of a surfactant. While concentrated compositions are more preferred as commercially available goods, the end consumer uses, as a rule, dilute compositions. The compositions can also comprise further additives such as stabilizers, for example epoxidized or non-epoxidized vegetable oils (epoxidized coconut oil, rapeseed oil or soya oil), antifoams, e.g. silicone oil, preservatives, viscosity regulators, binders, tackifiers and fertilizers or other active ingredients.

As a rule, the active ingredients of the formula I are applied to the plant or its environment at rates of 0.001 to 4 kg/ha, in particular 0.005 to 2 kg/ha. The dosage required for the desired

action can be determined by experiments. It depends on the type of the action, the developmental stage of the crop plant and of the weed, and on the application (location, timing, method) and can, owing to these parameters, vary within wide limits.

The compounds of the formula I are distinguished by herbicidal and growth-inhibitory properties which allow them to be employed in crops of useful plants, in particular in cereals, cotton, soya, sugar beet, sugar cane, plantation crops, rapeseed, maize and rice and for the non-selective control of weeds. Crops are also to be understood as including those which have been rendered tolerant to herbicides or classes of herbicides by means of conventional plant-breeding or genetic-engineering methods. The weeds to be controlled may be both mono- and dicotyledonous weeds such as *Stellaria*, *Nasturtium*, *Agrostis*, *Digitaria*, *Avena*, *Setaria*, *Sinapis*, *Lolium*, *Solanum*, *Echinochloa*, *Scirpus*, *Monochoria*, *Sagittaria*, *Bromus*, *Alopecurus*, *Sorghum halepense*, *Rottboellia*, *Cyperus*, *Abutilon*, *Sida*, *Xanthium*, *Amaranthus*, *Chenopodium*, *Ipomoea*, *Chrysanthemum*, *Galium*, *Viola* and *Veronica*.

The examples which follow illustrate the invention in greater detail without limiting it.

Preparation examples:

Example H1: Preparation of ethyl 2-bromomethyl-6-trifluoromethylnicotinate:

434.4 g (1.866 mol) of ethyl 2-methyl-6-trifluoromethylnicotinate (preparation similar to *Heterocycles* 129, 46, 1997) and 398.5 g (2.239 mol) of N-bromosuccinimide in 3 500 ml of carbon tetrachloride in the presence of 30.6 g (0.1866 mol) of α,α -azaisobutyronitrile are heated at 75°C, with irradiation from a 150 Watt lamp. After 3 hours, the reaction is terminated, the mixture is cooled to 15°C and precipitated succinimide is removed by filtration. After evaporation of the solvent, the residue is distilled under reduced pressure. This gives ethyl 2-bromomethyl-6-trifluoromethylnicotinate as an oily product (260.2 g, 44.7% of theory, b.p. 74°C/0.04 mmHg).

Example H2: 2-(2-Methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid:

At room temperature, 177.2 g of ethyl 2-bromomethyl-6-trifluoromethylnicotinate are dissolved in 3 000 ml of toluene and reacted with 398 ml (1.704 mol) of a 21% ethanolic solution of sodium ethoxide. After 8 hours at room temperature, 1500 ml of ethanol and 100 ml of 30% aqueous sodium hydroxide solution are added with vigorous stirring, and the

reaction mixture is stirred at this temperature for another 4 hours. The reaction mixture is poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate, and the aqueous phase is acidified to pH 1. Following extraction with ethyl acetate, drying over sodium sulfate, evaporation under reduced pressure and trituration with hexane, pure 2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid is obtained in the form of white crystals of melting point 62-63°C.

Example H3: 4-Hydroxy-3-[2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylpyridine-3-carbonyl]-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-en-2-one:

24.9 g (0.1 mol) of 2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid are dissolved in 200 ml of methylene chloride and 20 ml of oxalyl chloride, and 0.1 ml of dimethylformamide is then added dropwise. After the strong evolution of gas has ceased, triethylamine (27.9 ml, 0.2 mol), dimethylaminopyridine (1.22 g, 0.01 mol) and 15.2 g (0.11 mol) of bicyclo[3.2.1]octane-2,4-dione are added at a temperature of from 0 to 5°C. After 3 hours at 22°C, the reaction mixture is extracted with 2 N hydrochloric acid. The methylenechloride phase is separated off, washed with water and then extracted with 10% aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution, dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated. This gives 36.9 g (100% of theory) of 4-oxobicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-en-2-yl 2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethyl-nicotinate as an oil, which can be used further without purification.

36.9 g (0.1 mol) of 4-oxobicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-en-2-yl 2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylnicotinate and 27.9 ml (0.2 mol) of triethylamine are dissolved in 400 ml of acetonitrile. At a temperature of 22°C, 0.92 ml (0.01 mol) of acetone cyanohydrin is added. After 18 hours at 22°C, the reaction mixture is poured into a water/2 N hydrochloric acid mixture and extracted with ethyl acetate. The ethyl acetate phase is washed with water and then with concentrated sodium chloride solution, dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated, and the residue is triturated with hexane. Filtration gives 27.9 g (75.6% of theory) of 4-hydroxyl-3-[2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylpyridine-3-carbonyl]bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-en-2-one in the form of white crystals (m.p. 55-56°C).

Example H4: 3-(2-Hydroxy-4-oxobicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-en-3-carbonyl)-6-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-yl methyl acetate:

5.0 g (1 mmol) of 4-hydroxy-3-(2-methyl-1-oxy-6-trifluoromethylpyridin-3-carbonyl)-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-en-2-one (preparation as described in WO 00/15615) are dissolved in 100 ml of toluene and, in the presence of 6.9 ml (0.073 mol) of acetic anhydride, heated at reflux temperature for 10 hours. The mixture is then partitioned between water and ethyl acetate and the organic phase is dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue that remains is chromatographed on silica gel. The viscous oil obtained by eluting with a mixture of toluene, ethyl alcohol, dioxane, triethylamine and water (100:40:20:20:5 parts by volume) is dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed successively with 10% hydrochloric acid and water. The organic solution is dried over Na_2SO_4 and concentrated, giving 2.14 g (38%) of pure 3-(2-hydroxy-4-oxobicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-ene-3-carbonyl)-6-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-ylmethyl acetate in the form of an oil. $^1\text{H-NMR}$ (250 MHz, CDCl_3): 17.06 (s), 1H; 7.67 (s), 2H; 5.27 (d, $J = 12.5$ Hz), 1H; 5.20 (d, $J = 12.5$ Hz), 1H; 3.18, (t, $J = 5.0$ Hz), 1H; 2.92, (t, $J = 5.0$ Hz), 1H; 2.29-1.98 (m), 4H; 2.00, (s), 3H; 1.81-1.73 ppm (m), 2H.

Example H5: 4-Hydroxy-3-(2-oxiranylmethoxymethyl-6-trifluoromethylpyridine-3-carbonyl)-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-en-2-one:

5 g (0.013 mol) of 3-(2-hydroxy-4-oxobicyclo[3.2.1]oct-2-ene-3-carbonyl)-6-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-ylmethyl acetate are dissolved in 60 ml of methanol/water (3:1 mixture), and 1.4 g (0.046 mol) of lithium hydroxide hydrate are added a little at a time at a temperature of 22°C. After 3 hours at 22°C, the reaction mixture is poured into ethyl acetate and 10% hydrochloric acid, and the organic phase is washed three times with water, dried with sodium sulfate and concentrated. This gives 4.1g of 4-hydroxy-3-(2-hydroxymethyl-6-trifluoromethylpyridine-3-carbonyl)bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-en-2-one as an oil which can be reacted further without purification.

1.5 g of 4-hydroxy-3-(2-hydroxymethyl-6-trifluoromethylpyridine-3-carbonyl)-bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-en-2-one are dissolved in 15 ml of dimethylformamide and, at room temperature, treated with 0.4 g of sodium hydride (80% suspension in oil, 0.013 mol), a little at a time. After 15 minutes at a temperature of 22°C, 3ml (0.036 mol) of epibromohydrin are added dropwise,

and the reaction mixture is stirred at this temperature for another 18 hours. Ethyl acetate is then added, and the mixture is acidified to pH 3 using 10% hydrochloric acid and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic phase is dried over sodium sulfate and the crude product is purified chromatographically (mobile phase: toluene/ethyl alcohol/dioxane/triethylamine/water 100:40:20:20:5 parts by volume). This gives the title compound (triethylamine salt) in the form of a yellowish resin, which is released similarly to example H4. Trituration with hexane gives 600 mg of pure 4-hydroxy-3-(2-oxiranylmethoxy-methyl-6-trifluoromethylpyridin-3-carbonyl)bicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-en-2-one of melting point 54-56°C.

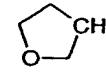
Example H6: (5-Hydroxy-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-[2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylpyridin-3-yl]methanone:

1.0 g (0.004 mol) of 2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid is dissolved in 10 ml of oxalyl chloride. Three drops of dimethylformamide are added, and the mixture is stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. The mixture is then concentrated using a rotary evaporator, and the residue (2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl chloride) is taken up in 10 ml of methylene chloride. At a temperature of 0°C, 0.84 ml (0.006 mol) of triethylamine and 0.45 g (0.004 mol) of 2,5-dimethyl-2,4-dihydropyrazol-3-one are added. After 2 hours at a temperature of 22°C, the solvent is removed using a vacuum rotary evaporator, and the residue that remains is dissolved in 10 ml of acetonitrile and, to rearrange the intermediate (2,5-dimethyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl 2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylnicotinate), admixed with 0.1 ml of acetone cyanohydrin and 1.13 ml (0.008 mol) of triethylamine. The reaction solution is stirred at room temperature for four hours and then concentrated. The syrup that remains is chromatographed on silica gel. The viscous oil obtained by eluting with a mixture of toluene, ethyl alcohol, dioxane, triethylamine and water (100:40:20:20:5 parts by volume) is dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed successively with 10% hydrochloric acid and water. The organic solution is dried over Na₂SO₄ and concentrated, giving 0.93 g of (5-hydroxy-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-[2-(2-methoxyethoxymethyl)-6-trifluoromethylpyridin-3-yl]methanone in the form of a viscous oil.
¹H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl₃, δ in ppm): 7.81, (d, J = 6 Hz), 1H; 7.74, (d, J = 6 Hz), 1H; 4.84, (s), 2H; 2H: 3.71, (s), 3H; 3.59, (t, J = 6 Hz) 2H; 3.38, (dd, J 4.0, 3.0 Hz), 1H; 3.26, (s), 3H; 1.82 ppm, (s), 1H.

- 40 -

Preferred compounds of the formula I and their intermediates are listed in the tables below.

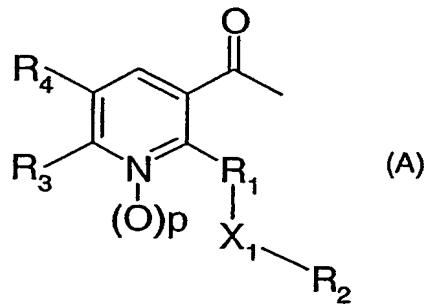
In the table below, the left-hand valency of the radical R₁ is attached to the pyridine ring. If

no free valency is indicated in the substituent R₂, as, for example, in the case of  , the point of attachment is at the "CH" carbon atom.

In the table below, the compounds of the formula I are represented as:

A-Q

where the formula A



denotes the following radicals:

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A1	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	0
A2	CH ₂	CH ₂ CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	0
A3	CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A4	CH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A5	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	S	0
A6	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO	0
A7	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO ₂	0
A8	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A9	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A10	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A11	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A12	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A13	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A14	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A15	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A16	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A17	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A18	CH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A19	CH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A20	CH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A21	CH ₂	△CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A22	CH ₂	○CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A23	CH ₂	□CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A24	CH ₂	○ ₂ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A25	CH ₂	○ ₃ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A26	CH ₂	○ ₄ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A27	CH ₂	○ ₅ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A28	CH ₂	○ ₆ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A29	CH ₂	○ ₇ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A30	CH ₂	○ ₈ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A31	CH ₂	○ ₉ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0

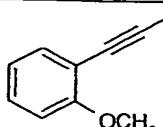
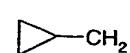
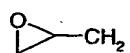
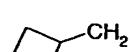
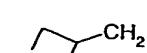
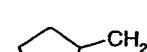
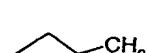
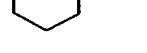
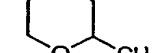
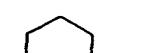
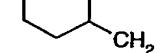
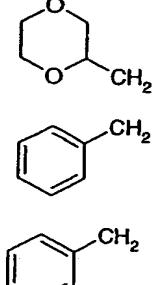
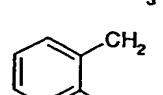
- 42 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A32	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A33	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A34	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A35	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A36	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A37	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A38	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A39	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A40	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A41	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A42	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A43	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

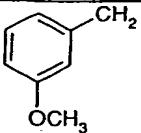
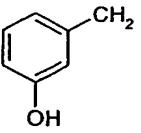
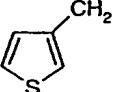
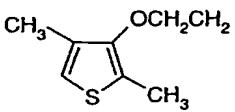
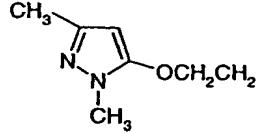
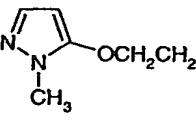
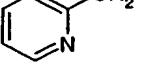
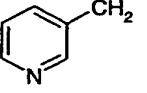
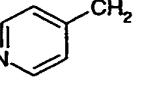
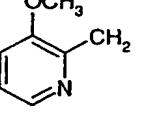
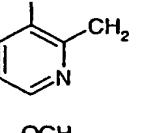
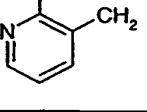
- 43 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A44	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A45	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A46	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A47	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A48	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A49	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A50	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A51	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A52	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A53	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A54	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 44 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A55	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A56	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A57	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A58	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A59	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A60	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A61	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A62	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A63	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A64	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A65	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A66	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A67	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A68	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A69	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 45 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A70	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A71	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A72	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A73	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A74	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A75	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A76	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A77	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A78	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A79	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A80	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A81	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

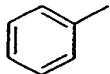
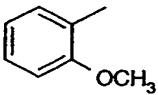
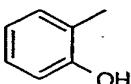
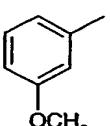
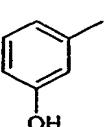
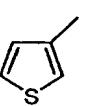
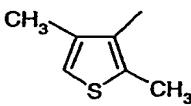
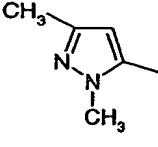
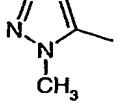
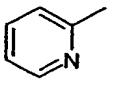
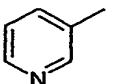
- 46 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A82	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A83	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A84	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A85	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A86	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A87	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A88	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A89	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A90	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A91	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	0
A92	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A93	CH ₂ CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A94	CH ₂ CH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A95	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	S	0
A96	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO	0
A97	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO ₂	0
A98	CH ₂ CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CHCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0

- 47 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A99	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A100	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A101	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A102	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A103	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A104	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A105	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A106	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A107	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A108	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A109	CH ₂ CH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A110	CH ₂ CH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A111	CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A112	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A113	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A114	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A115	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A116	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A117	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A118	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A119	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A120	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A121	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

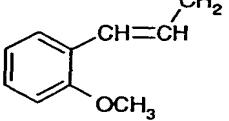
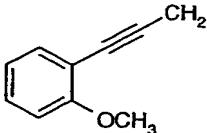
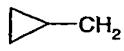
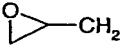
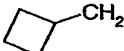
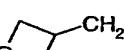
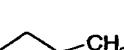
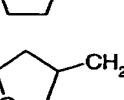
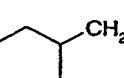
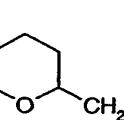
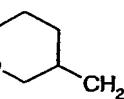
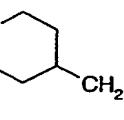
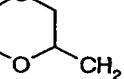
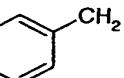
- 48 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A122	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A123	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A124	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A125	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A126	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A127	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A128	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A129	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A130	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A131	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A132	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A133	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

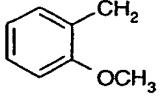
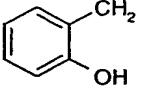
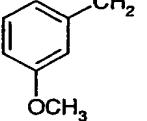
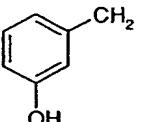
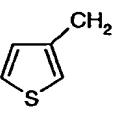
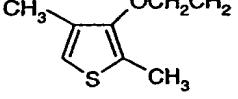
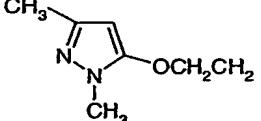
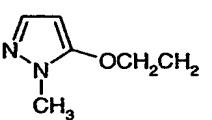
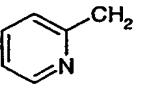
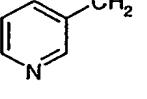
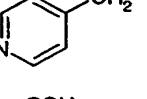
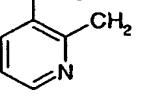
- 49 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A134	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A135	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A136	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A137	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A138	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A139	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A140	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A141	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A142	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A143	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A144	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 50 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A145	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A146	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A147	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A148	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A149	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A150	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A151	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A152	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A153	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A154	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A155	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A156	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A157	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A158	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 51 -

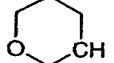
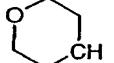
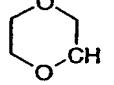
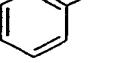
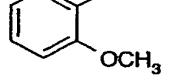
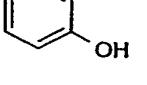
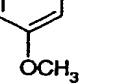
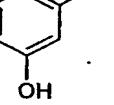
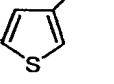
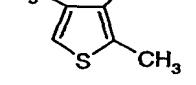
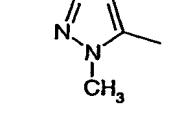
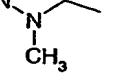
Radical	R₁	R₂	R₄	R₃	X₁	P
A159	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A160	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A161	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A162	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A163	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A164	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A165	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A166	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A167	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A168	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A169	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A170	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 52 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A171	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A172	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A173	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A174	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A175	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A176	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A177	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A178	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A179	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A180	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A181	CH ₂ CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A182	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	0
A183	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A184	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	P
A185	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A186	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	S	0
A187	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO	0
A188	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO ₂	0
A189	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A190	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A191	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A192	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A193	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A194	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A195	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A196	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A197	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A198	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A199	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A200	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A201	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A202	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A203	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A204	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A205	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A206	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A207	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A208	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A209	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A210	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

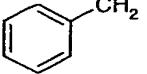
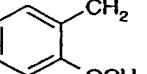
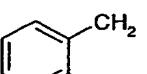
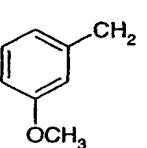
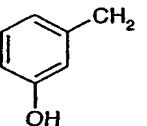
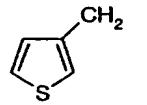
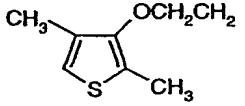
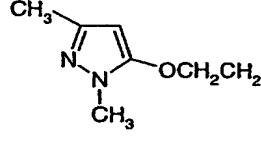
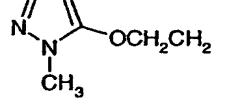
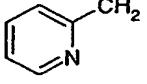
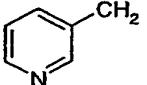
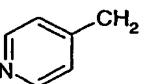
- 54 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A211	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A212	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A213	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A214	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A215	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A216	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A217	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A218	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A219	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A220	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A221	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A222	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 55 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A223	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A224	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A225	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A226	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A227	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A228	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A229	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A230	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A231	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A232	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A233	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A234	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A235	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A236	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A237	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A238	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A239	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A240	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A241	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A242	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A243	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A244	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A245	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A246	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A247	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A248	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

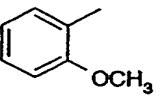
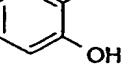
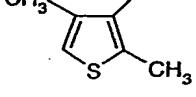
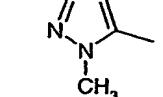
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A249	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A250	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A251	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A252	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A253	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A254	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A255	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A256	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A257	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A258	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A259	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A260	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 58 -

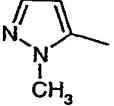
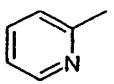
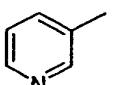
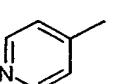
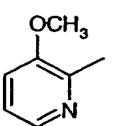
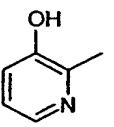
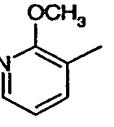
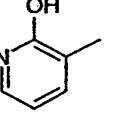
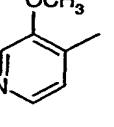
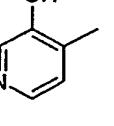
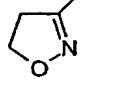
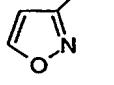
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A261	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A262	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A263	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A264	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A265	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A266	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A267	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A268	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A269	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A270	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A271	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A272	CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A273	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	0
A274	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A275	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A276	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A277	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	S	0
A278	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO	0
A279	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO ₂	0
A280	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A281	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A282	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A283	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A284	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A285	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A286	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A287	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A288	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A289	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A290	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A291	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A292	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A293	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A294	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A295	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A296	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A297	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A298	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A299	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 60 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A300	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A301	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A302	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A303	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A304	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A305	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A306	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A307	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A308	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	p
A309	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	
A310	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A311	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A312	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 61 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A313	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A314	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A315	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A316	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A317	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A318	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A319	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A320	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A321	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A322	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A323	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A324	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 62 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A325	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A326	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A327	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A328	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A329	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A330	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A331	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A332	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A333	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A334	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A335	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A336	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A337	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A338	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

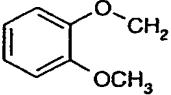
- 63 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A339	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A340	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A341	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A342	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A343	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A344	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A345	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A346	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A347	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A348	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A349	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A350	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

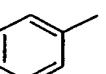
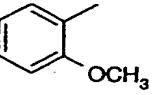
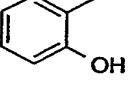
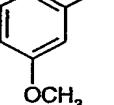
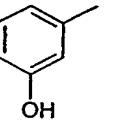
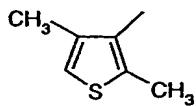
- 64 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A351	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A352	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A353	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A354	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A355	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A356	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A357	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A358	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A359	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A360	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A361	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A362	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 65 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A363	CH ₂ CH(OCH ₃)CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A364	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	0
A365	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A366	CH=CHCH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A367	CH=CHCH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A368	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	S	0
A369	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO	0
A370	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO ₂	0
A371	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A372	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A373	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A374	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A375	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A376	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A377	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A378	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A379	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A380	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A381	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A382	CH=CHCH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A383	CH=CHCH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A384	CH=CHCH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A385	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A386	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A387	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A388	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A389	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

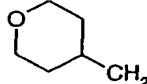
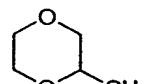
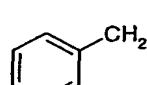
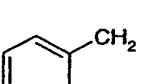
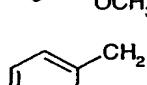
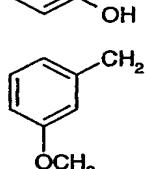
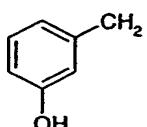
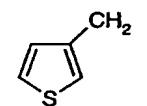
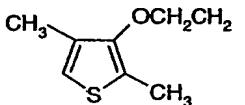
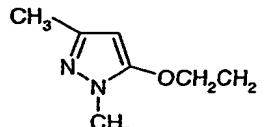
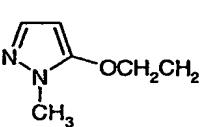
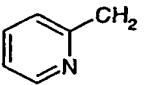
- 66 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A390	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A391	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A392	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A393	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A394	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A395	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A396	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A397	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A398	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A399	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A400	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A401	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A402	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 67 -

Radical	R₁	R₂	R₄	R₃	X₁	p
A403	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A404	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A405	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A406	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A407	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A408	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A409	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A410	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A411	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A412	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A413	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A414	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

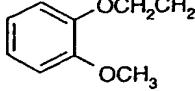
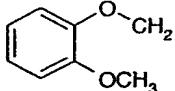
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A415	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A416	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A417	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A418	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A419	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A420	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A421	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A422	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A423	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A424	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A425	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A426	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A427	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A428	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A429	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A430	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A431	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A432	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A433	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A434	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A435	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A436	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A437	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A438	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A439	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A440	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

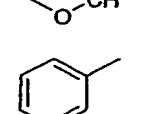
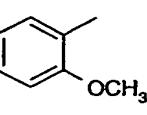
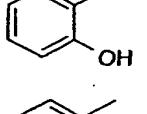
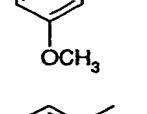
- 70 -

Radical	R₁	R₂	R₄	R₃	X₁	p
A441	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A442	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A443	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A444	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A445	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A446	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A447	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A448	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A449	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A450	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A451	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A452	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 71 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A453	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A454	CH=CHCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A455	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	0
A456	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A457	C≡CCH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CF ₃	O	0
A458	C≡CCH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A459	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	S	0
A460	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO	0
A461	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO ₂	0
A462	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A463	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A464	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A465	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A466	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A467	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A468	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A469	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A470	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A471	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A472	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A473	C≡CCH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A474	C≡CCH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A475	C≡CCH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A476	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A477	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A478	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

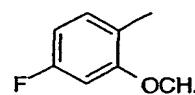
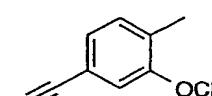
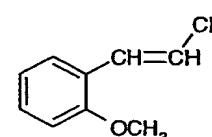
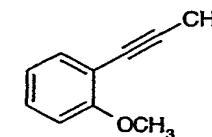
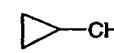
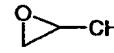
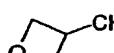
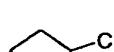
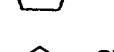
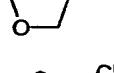
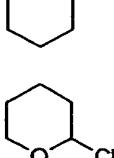
- 72 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A479	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A480	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A481	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A482	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A483	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A484	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A485	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A486	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A487	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A488	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A489	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A490	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A491	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A492	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

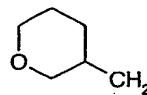
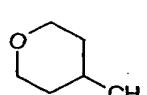
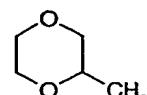
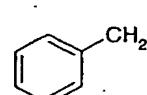
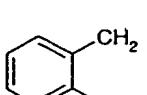
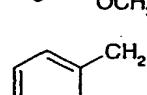
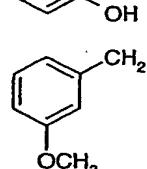
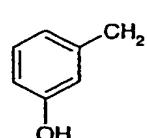
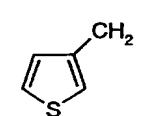
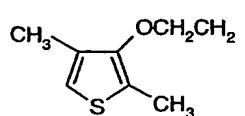
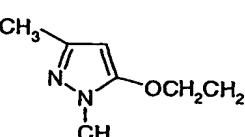
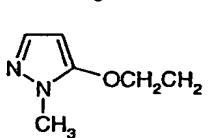
- 73 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	P
A493	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A494	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A495	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A496	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A497	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A498	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A499	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A500	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A501	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A502	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A503	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A504	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

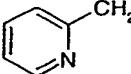
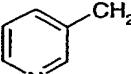
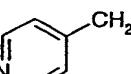
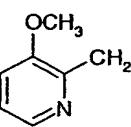
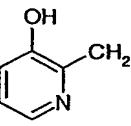
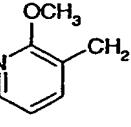
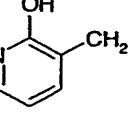
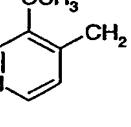
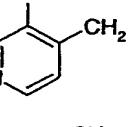
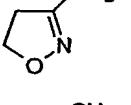
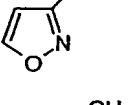
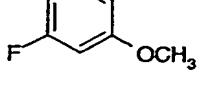
- 74 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A505	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A506	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A507	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A508	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A509	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A510	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A511	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A512	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A513	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A514	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A515	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A516	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A517	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A518	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

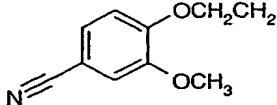
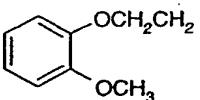
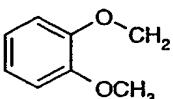
- 75 -

Radical	R₁	R₂	R₄	R₃	X₁	p
A519	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A520	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A521	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A522	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A523	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A524	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A525	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A526	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A527	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A528	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A529	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A530	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

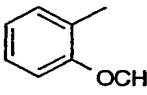
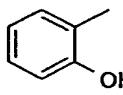
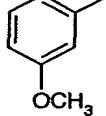
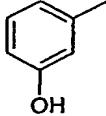
- 76 -

Radical	R₁	R₂	R₄	R₃	X₁	p
A531	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A532	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A533	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A534	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A535	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A536	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A537	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A538	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A539	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A540	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A541	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A542	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0

- 77 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A543	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A544	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A545	C≡CCH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A546	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A547	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A548	CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A549	CH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A550	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₂ Cl	S	0
A551	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₂ Cl	SO	0
A552	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₂ Cl	SO ₂	0
A553	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A554	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A555	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A556	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A557	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A558	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A559	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A560	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A561	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A562	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A563	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A564	CH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A565	CH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A566	CH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A567	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A568	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0

- 78 -

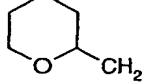
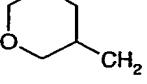
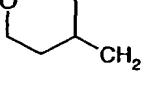
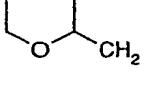
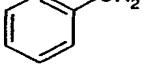
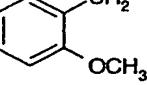
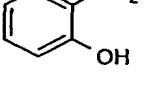
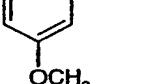
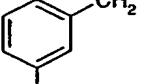
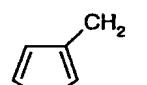
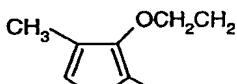
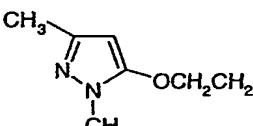
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A569	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A570	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A571	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A572	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A573	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A574	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A575	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A576	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A577	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A578	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A579	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A580	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A581	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A582	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0

- 79 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A583	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A584	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A585	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A586	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A587	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A588	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A589	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A590	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A591	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A592	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A593	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A594	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0

- 80 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A595	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A596	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A597	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A598	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A599	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A600	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A601	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A602	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A603	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A604	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A605	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A606	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A607	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A608	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0

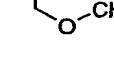
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A609	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A610	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A611	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A612	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A613	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A614	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A615	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A616	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A617	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A618	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A619	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A620	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A621	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A622	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A623	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A624	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A625	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A626	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A627	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A628	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A629	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A630	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A631	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A632	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0

- 83 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A633	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A634	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A635	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A636	CH ₂		H	CF ₂ Cl	O	0
A637	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A638	CH ₂	CH ₂ CH ₃	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A639	CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A640	CH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A641	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CHF ₂	S	0
A642	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A643	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A644	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A645	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A646	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A647	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A648	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A649	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A650	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A651	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A652	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A653	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A654	CH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A655	CH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A656	CH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CHF ₂	O	0
A657	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0

- 84 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A658	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A659	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A660	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A661	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A662	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A663	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A664	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A665	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A666	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A667	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A668	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A669	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A670	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A671	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0

- 85 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A672	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A673	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A674	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A675	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A676	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A677	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A678	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A679	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A680	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A681	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A682	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	S	0
A683	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	SO	0

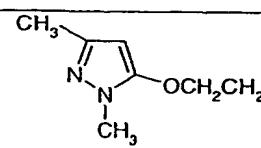
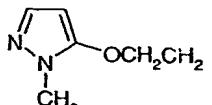
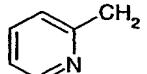
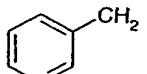
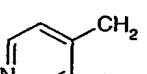
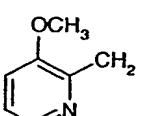
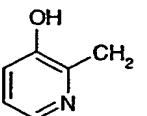
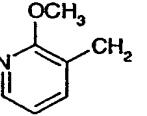
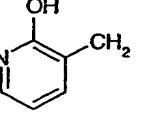
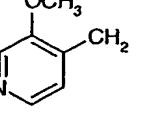
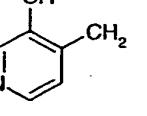
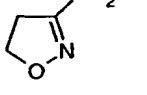
- 86 -

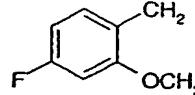
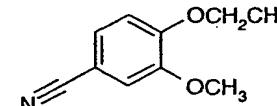
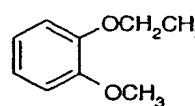
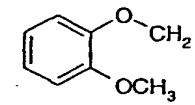
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A684	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	SO ₂	0
A685	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A686	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A687	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A688	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A689	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A690	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A691	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A692	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A693	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A694	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A695	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A696	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A697	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0

- 87 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A698	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A699	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A700	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A701	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A702	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A703	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A704	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A705	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A706	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A707	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A708	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A709	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0

- 88 -

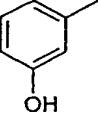
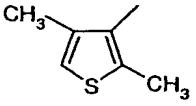
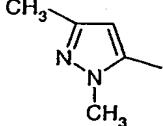
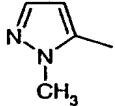
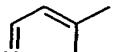
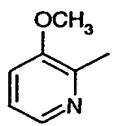
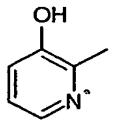
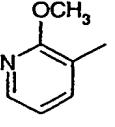
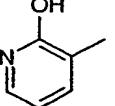
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A710	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A711	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A712	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A713	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A714	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A715	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A716	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A717	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A718	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A719	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A720	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A721	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A722	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A723	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A724	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A725	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A726	CH ₂		H	CHF ₂	O	0
A727	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	1
A728	CH ₂	CH ₂ CH ₃	H	CF ₃	O	1
A729	CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ CH	H	CF ₃	O	1
A730	CH ₂	PhCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A731	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	S	1
A732	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO	1
A733	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	SO ₂	1
A734	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A735	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A736	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A737	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A738	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A739	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A740	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	1
A741	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A742	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH(CH ₃)	H	CF ₃	O	1
A743	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(CH ₃) ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A744	CH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A745	CH ₂	H ₂ C=CHCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1
A746	CH ₂	CH ₃ C≡CCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	1

- 90 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A747	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A748	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A749	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A750	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A751	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A752	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A753	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A754	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A755	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A756	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A757	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A758	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A759	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A760	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A761	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1

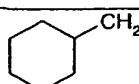
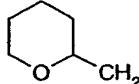
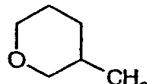
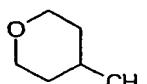
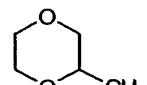
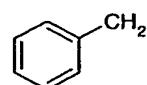
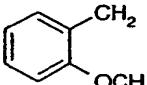
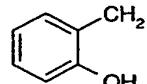
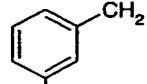
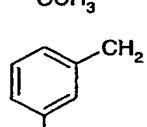
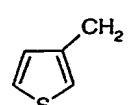
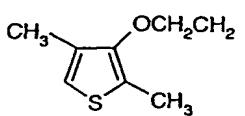
- 91 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A762	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A763	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A764	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A765	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A766	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A767	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A768	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A769	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A770	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A771	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A772	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A773	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1

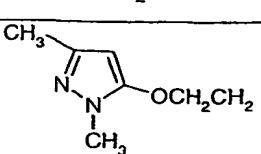
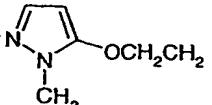
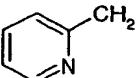
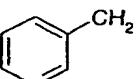
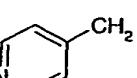
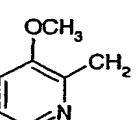
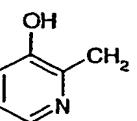
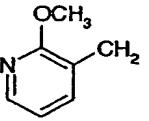
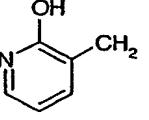
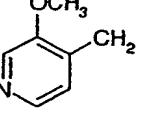
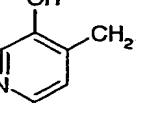
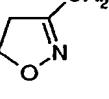
- 92 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A774	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A775	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A776	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A777	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A778	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A779	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A780	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A781	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A782	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A783	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A784	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A785	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A786	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A787	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1

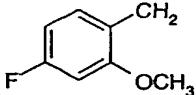
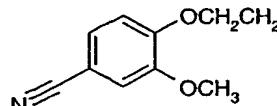
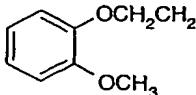
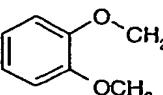
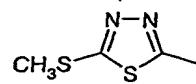
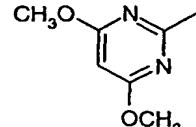
- 93 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A788	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A789	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A790	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A791	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A792	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A793	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A794	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A795	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A796	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A797	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A798	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A799	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1

- 94 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A800	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A801	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A802	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A803	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A804	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A805	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A806	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A807	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A808	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A809	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A810	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A811	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1

- 95 -

Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A812	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A813	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A814	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A815	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A816	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	1
A817	CH ₂	CH ₃ SCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A818	CH ₂	CH ₃ SOCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A819	CH ₂	CH ₃ SO ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A820	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₂ Cl	O	1
A821	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₂ H	O	1
A822	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	F	CF ₃	O	0
A823	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃	CF ₃	O	0
A824	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃	CF ₃	O	1
A825	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	S	0
A826	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	SO	0
A827	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃	CF ₃	SO ₂	0
A828	CH ₂	CH ₃ SO ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂	CH ₃	CF ₃	O	0
A829	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	S	0
A830	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	S	0

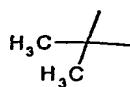
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A831	CH ₂		CH ₃	CF ₃	S	0
A832	CH ₂		CH ₃	CF ₃	S	0
A833	CH ₂	CH ₃ C(O)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A834	CH ₂	CF ₃ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A835	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A836	CH ₂	HC≡CCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A837	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A838	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ C(OCH ₃)HOCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A839	CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₃ CC(O)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A840	CH ₂	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A841	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A842	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A843	CH ₂	n-Heptyl-C(O)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A844	CH ₂	Phenyl-C(O)	H	CF ₃	O	0
A845	CH ₂	CF ₃ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A846	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A847	CH ₂	HOCH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A848	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A849	CH ₂	N≡CCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A850	CH ₂	CICH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A851	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A852	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A853	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ C(Br)HCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0

- 97 -

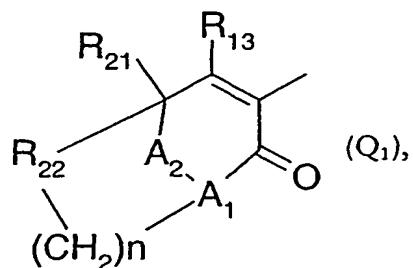
Radical	R ₁	R ₂	R ₄	R ₃	X ₁	p
A854	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A855	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A856	CH ₂	HOCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A857	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A858	CH ₂	CH ₃ (OCH ₂ CH ₂) ₃	H	CF ₃	O	0
A859	CH ₂	CH ₃ CH ₂ OC(CH ₃)HOCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A860	CH ₂	n-Heptyl-C(O)OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A861	CH ₂	CH ₃ C(O)OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A862	CH ₂	CH ₃ SO ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A863	CH ₂		H	CF ₃	O	0
A864	CH ₂	CH ₃	H	CF ₃	-NCH ₃ SO ₂ -	0
A865	CH ₂	HOCH ₂ C(OH)HCH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A866	CH ₂	Phenyl-C(O)OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A867	CH ₂	t-Butyl-C(O)OCH ₂ CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0
A868	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(O)CH ₂	H	CF ₃	O	0

In the table below, in the case of rings, the ring attachment points for the substituents A₁ and A₂ are at the carbon atom which is marked "C", for example

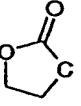
, in the case of open-chain structures, "(CH₃)₂C" denotes, for example,

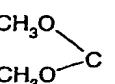


In the formula A-Q, Q denotes Q₁

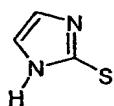
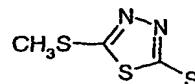


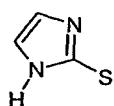
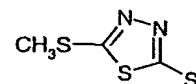
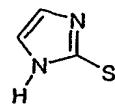
and Q₁ denotes the following radicals B:

Radical	A ₁	A ₂	n	R ₂₁	R ₂₂	R ₁₃
B1	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	H	H	OH
B2	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	H	OH
B3	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B4	(CH ₃)CH	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B5	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B6	CH	CH	0	CH ₃	-	OH
B7	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₂ =CHCH ₂	OH
B8	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	HC≡CCH ₂	OH
B9	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃ S	OH
B10	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃ SO	OH
B11	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃ SO ₂	OH
B12	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃ O	OH
B13	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃ OC(O)	OH
B14	CH ₂	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃ CH ₂ OC(O)	OH
B15	CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ C	0	H	H	OH
B16		CH ₂	0	H	H	OH
B17		CH ₂	0	H	H	OH
B18		CH ₂	0	CH ₃	H	OH
B19		CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B20		CH ₂	0	H	H	OH
B21		CH ₂	0	CH ₃	H	OH
B22		CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B23	(CH ₃) ₂ C	O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B24	CH ₂	O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH

Radical	A ₁	A ₂	n	R ₂₁	R ₂₂	R ₁₃
B25	CH ₃ N	O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B26	▷—N	O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B27	CH ₃ N	CH ₂	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B28	CH ₃ N	(CH ₃)CH	0	H	H	OH
B29	CH ₃ N	(CH ₃)CH	0	CH ₃	H	OH
B30	NH	(CH ₃)C	0	H	-	OH
B31	NH	CH	0	CH ₃	-	OH
B32	CH ₃ N	(CH ₃)C	0	H	-	OH
B33	CH ₃ N	CH	0	CH ₃	-	OH
B34	O	(CH ₃) ₂ C	0	H	-	OH
B35	O	(CH ₃) ₂ C	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B36	O	(CH ₃) ₂ C	0	CH ₃	H	OH
B37	O	(CH ₃)C	0	H	-	OH
B38	O	CH	0	CH ₃	-	OH
B39	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B40	(CH ₃) ₂ C	(OH)CH	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B41	▷C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B42	▷C	C=O	0	CH ₂	CH ₂	OH
B43	(CH ₃) ₂ C		0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B44	(CH ₃) ₂ C		0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B45	(CH ₃) ₂ C		0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B46	(CH ₃) ₂ C		0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B47	(CH ₃) ₂ C	HON=C	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B48	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₃ ON=C	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B49	(CH ₃) ₂ C	BnON=C	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
B50	CH	O	1	H	CH ₂	OH
B51	CH	C=O	1	H	CH ₂	OH

- 100 -

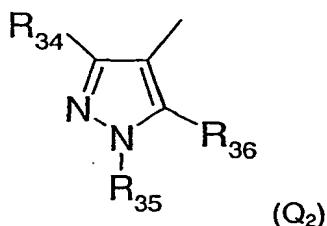
Radical	A ₁	A ₂	n	R ₂₁	R ₂₂	R ₁₃
B52	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	OH
B53	CH	CH ₃ N	1	H	CH ₂	OH
B54	CH	CH ₂ CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	OH
B55	CH	C=O	2	H	CH ₂	OH
B56	CH	CH ₂	2	H	CH ₂	OH
B57	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	Cl
B58	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	NH ₂
B59	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	CH ₃ SO ₂ NH
B60	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ S
B61	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ SO
B62	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ SO ₂
B63	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ NC(O)NH
B64	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	PhC(O)O
B65	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	CH ₃ OC(O)O
B66	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ S
B67	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ SO
B68	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ SO ₂
B69	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	(CH ₃) ₂ NSO ₂ NH
B70	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	PhS
B71	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	PhSO
B72	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	PhSO ₂
B73	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	
B74	CH	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	
B75	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	Cl
B76	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	NH ₂
B77	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ SO ₂ NH
B78	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ S
B79	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ SO
B80	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ SO ₂
B81	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	(CH ₃) ₂ NC(O)NH

Radical	A ₁	A ₂	n	R ₂₁	R ₂₂	R ₁₃
B82	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	PhC(O)O
B83	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ OC(O)O
B84	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ S
B85	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ SO
B86	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ SO ₂
B87	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	(CH ₃) ₂ NSO ₂ NH
B88	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	PhS
B89	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	PhSO
B90	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	PhSO ₂
B91	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	
B92	(CH ₃) ₂ C	C=O	0	CH ₃	CH ₃	
B93	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	Cl
B94	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	NH ₂
B96	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ S
B97	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ SO
B98	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ SO ₂
B99	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	(CH ₃) ₂ NC(O)NH
B100	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	PhC(O)O
B101	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	CH ₃ OC(O)O
B102	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ S
B103	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ SO
B104	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ SO ₂
B105	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	(CH ₃) ₂ NSO ₂ NH
B106	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	PhS
B107	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	PhSO
B108	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	PhSO ₂
B109	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	

- 102 -

Radical	A ₁	A ₂	n	R ₂₁	R ₂₂	R ₁₃
B110	(CH ₃) ₂ C	CH ₂	0	H	H	
B111	CH ₂	(CH ₃)CH	0	H	H	OH
B112	CH ₂	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	t-Butyl-C(O)O
B113	CH ₂	CH ₂	1	H	CH ₂	t-Heptyl-C(O)O

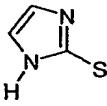
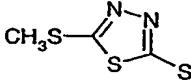
or Q in the formula A-Q denotes Q₂



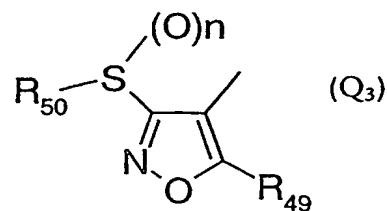
and Q₂ denotes the following radicals C:

Radical	R ₃₄	R ₃₅	R ₃₆
C1	CH ₃	H	OH
C2	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
C3	H	HC≡CCH ₂	OH
C4	H	CH ₃ SO ₂	OH
C5	H	CH ₃	OH
C6	H	PhCH ₂	OH
C7	CF ₃	CH ₃	OH
C8	CH ₃	CH ₃	OH
C9	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂	CH ₃	OH
C10	H	CH ₃	Cl
C11	H	CH ₃	NH ₂
C12	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ SO ₂ NH
C13	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ S
C14	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ SO
C15	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₂ SO ₂

- 103 -

Radical	R ₃₄	R ₃₅	R ₃₆
C16	H	CH ₃	(CH ₃) ₂ NC(O)NH
C17	H	CH ₃	PhC(O)O
C18	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ OC(O)O
C19	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ S
C20	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ SO
C21	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ SO ₂
C22	H	CH ₃	(CH ₃) ₂ NSO ₂ NH
C23	H	CH ₃	PhS
C24	H	CH ₃	PhSO
C25	H	CH ₃	PhSO ₂
C26	H	CH ₃	
C27	H	CH ₃	
C28	H	CH ₃	CH ₃ SO ₂ O
C29	H	CH ₃	p-TolylSO ₂ O

or Q in the formula A-Q denotes Q₃



and Q₃ denotes the following radicals D (the point of attachment of R₄₉ to the heterocycle is the "CH" group):

Radical	R ₄₉	R ₅₀	n
D1		CH ₃	0

Radical	R ₄₉	R ₅₀	n
D2	▷CH	CH ₃	1
D3	▷CH	CH ₃	2
D4	▷CH	CF ₃	0
D5	▷CH	CF ₃	1
D6	▷CH	CF ₃	2
D7	▷CH	Ph	0
D8	▷CH	Ph	1
D9	▷CH	Ph	2
D10	▷CH	PhCH ₂	0
D11	▷CH	PhCH ₂	1
D12	▷CH	PhCH ₂	2

Table 1: Intermediates for preparing the compounds of the formula I, represented as formula**A-Q**

in which Q denotes hydroxyl:

| <u>OH</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | A8 | A9 | A10 | A11 | A12 | |
| A13 | A14 | A15 | A16 | A17 | A18 | A19 | A20 | A21 | A22 | A23 | A24 | | |
| A25 | A26 | A27 | A28 | A29 | A30 | A31 | A32 | A33 | A34 | A35 | A36 | | |
| A37 | A38 | A39 | A40 | A41 | A42 | A43 | A44 | A45 | A46 | A47 | A48 | | |
| A49 | A50 | A51 | A52 | A53 | A54 | A55 | A56 | A57 | A58 | A59 | A60 | | |
| A61 | A62 | A63 | A64 | A65 | A66 | A67 | A68 | A69 | A70 | A71 | A72 | | |
| A73 | A74 | A75 | A76 | A77 | A78 | A79 | A80 | A81 | A82 | A83 | A84 | | |

| <u>OH</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A85 | A86 | A87 | A88 | A89 | A90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | A99 | A100 | A101 | A102 | A103 | A104 | A105 | A106 | A107 | A108 | | | |
| A109 | A110 | A111 | A112 | A113 | A114 | A115 | A116 | A117 | A118 | A119 | A120 | | | |
| A121 | A122 | A123 | A124 | A125 | A126 | A127 | A128 | A129 | A130 | A131 | A132 | | | |
| A133 | A134 | A135 | A136 | A137 | A138 | A139 | A140 | A141 | A142 | A143 | A144 | | | |
| A145 | A146 | A147 | A148 | A149 | A150 | A151 | A152 | A153 | A154 | A155 | A156 | | | |
| A157 | A158 | A159 | A160 | A161 | A162 | A163 | A164 | A165 | A166 | A167 | A168 | | | |
| A169 | A170 | A171 | A172 | A173 | A174 | A175 | A176 | A177 | A178 | A179 | A180 | | | |
| A181 | A182 | A183 | A184 | A185 | A186 | A187 | A188 | A189 | A190 | A191 | A192 | | | |
| A193 | A194 | A195 | A196 | A197 | A198 | A199 | A200 | A201 | A202 | A203 | A204 | | | |
| A205 | A206 | A207 | A208 | A209 | A210 | A211 | A212 | A213 | A214 | A215 | A216 | | | |
| A217 | A218 | A219 | A220 | A221 | A222 | A223 | A224 | A225 | A226 | A227 | A228 | | | |
| A229 | A230 | A231 | A232 | A233 | A234 | A235 | A236 | A237 | A238 | A239 | A240 | | | |
| A241 | A242 | A243 | A244 | A245 | A246 | A247 | A248 | A249 | A250 | A251 | A252 | | | |
| A253 | A254 | A255 | A256 | A257 | A258 | A259 | A260 | A261 | A262 | A263 | A264 | | | |
| A265 | A266 | A267 | A268 | A269 | A270 | A271 | A272 | A273 | A274 | A275 | A276 | | | |
| A277 | A278 | A279 | A280 | A281 | A282 | A283 | A284 | A285 | A286 | A287 | A288 | | | |
| A289 | A290 | A291 | A292 | A293 | A294 | A295 | A296 | A297 | A298 | A299 | A300 | | | |
| A301 | A302 | A303 | A304 | A305 | A306 | A307 | A308 | A309 | A310 | A311 | A312 | | | |
| A313 | A314 | A315 | A316 | A317 | A318 | A319 | A320 | A321 | A322 | A323 | A324 | | | |
| A325 | A326 | A327 | A328 | A329 | A330 | A331 | A332 | A333 | A334 | A335 | A336 | | | |
| A337 | A338 | A339 | A340 | A341 | A342 | A343 | A344 | A345 | A346 | A347 | A348 | | | |
| A349 | A350 | A351 | A352 | A353 | A354 | A355 | A356 | A357 | A358 | A359 | A360 | | | |
| A361 | A362 | A363 | A364 | A365 | A366 | A367 | A368 | A369 | A370 | A371 | A372 | | | |
| A373 | A374 | A375 | A376 | A377 | A378 | A379 | A380 | A381 | A382 | A383 | A384 | | | |
| A385 | A386 | A387 | A388 | A389 | A390 | A391 | A392 | A393 | A394 | A395 | A396 | | | |
| A397 | A398 | A399 | A400 | A401 | A402 | A403 | A404 | A405 | A406 | A407 | A408 | | | |
| A409 | A410 | A411 | A412 | A413 | A414 | A415 | A416 | A417 | A418 | A419 | A420 | | | |
| A421 | A422 | A423 | A424 | A425 | A426 | A427 | A428 | A429 | A430 | A431 | A432 | | | |
| A433 | A434 | A435 | A436 | A437 | A438 | A439 | A440 | A441 | A442 | A443 | A444 | | | |
| A445 | A446 | A447 | A448 | A449 | A450 | A451 | A452 | A453 | A454 | A455 | A456 | | | |
| A457 | A458 | A459 | A460 | A461 | A462 | A463 | A464 | A465 | A466 | A467 | A468 | | | |
| A469 | A470 | A471 | A472 | A473 | A474 | A475 | A476 | A477 | A478 | A479 | A480 | | | |

| <u>OH</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A481 | A482 | A483 | A484 | A485 | A486 | A487 | A488 | A489 | A490 | A491 | A492 | | | |
| A493 | A494 | A495 | A496 | A497 | A498 | A499 | A500 | A501 | A502 | A503 | A504 | | | |
| A505 | A506 | A507 | A508 | A509 | A510 | A511 | A512 | A513 | A514 | A515 | A516 | | | |
| A517 | A518 | A519 | A520 | A521 | A522 | A523 | A524 | A525 | A526 | A527 | A528 | | | |
| A529 | A530 | A531 | A532 | A533 | A534 | A535 | A536 | A537 | A538 | A539 | A540 | | | |
| A541 | A542 | A543 | A544 | A545 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | A554 | A555 | A556 | A557 | A558 | A559 | A560 | A561 | A562 | A563 | A564 | | | |
| A565 | A566 | A567 | A568 | A569 | A570 | A571 | A572 | A573 | A574 | A575 | A576 | | | |
| A577 | A578 | A579 | A580 | A581 | A582 | A583 | A584 | A585 | A586 | A587 | A588 | | | |
| A589 | A590 | A591 | A592 | A593 | A594 | A595 | A596 | A597 | A598 | A599 | A600 | | | |
| A601 | A602 | A603 | A604 | A605 | A606 | A607 | A608 | A609 | A610 | A611 | A612 | | | |
| A613 | A614 | A615 | A616 | A617 | A618 | A619 | A620 | A621 | A622 | A623 | A624 | | | |
| A625 | A626 | A627 | A628 | A629 | A630 | A631 | A632 | A633 | A634 | A635 | A636 | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | A644 | A645 | A646 | A647 | A648 | | | |
| A649 | A650 | A651 | A652 | A653 | A654 | A655 | A656 | A657 | A658 | A659 | A660 | | | |
| A661 | A662 | A663 | A664 | A665 | A666 | A667 | A668 | A669 | A670 | A671 | A672 | | | |
| A685 | A686 | A687 | A688 | A689 | A690 | A691 | A692 | A693 | A694 | A695 | A696 | | | |
| A697 | A698 | A699 | A700 | A701 | A702 | A703 | A704 | A705 | A706 | A707 | A708 | | | |
| A709 | A710 | A711 | A712 | A713 | A714 | A715 | A716 | A717 | A718 | A719 | A720 | | | |
| A721 | A722 | A723 | A724 | A725 | A726 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| A733 | A734 | A735 | A736 | A737 | A738 | A739 | A740 | A741 | A742 | A743 | A744 | | | |
| A745 | A746 | A747 | A748 | A749 | A750 | A751 | A752 | A753 | A754 | A755 | A756 | | | |
| A757 | A758 | A759 | A760 | A761 | A762 | A763 | A764 | A765 | A766 | A767 | A768 | | | |
| A769 | A770 | A771 | A772 | A773 | A774 | A775 | A776 | A777 | A778 | A779 | A780 | | | |
| A781 | A782 | A783 | A784 | A785 | A786 | A787 | A788 | A789 | A790 | A791 | A792 | | | |
| A793 | A794 | A795 | A796 | A797 | A798 | A799 | A800 | A801 | A802 | A803 | A804 | | | |
| A805 | A806 | A807 | A808 | A809 | A810 | A811 | A812 | A813 | A814 | A815 | A816 | | | |
| A817 | A818 | A819 | A820 | A821 | A822 | A823 | A824 | A825 | A826 | A827 | A828 | | | |
| A829 | A830 | A831 | A832 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |

Table 2: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula

A-Q

in which Q denotes Q₁, and Q₁ denotes the radical B52:

| <u>B52</u> |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | A8 | A9 | A10 | A11 | A12 | |
| A13 | A14 | A15 | A16 | A17 | A18 | A19 | A20 | A21 | A22 | A23 | A24 | |
| A25 | A26 | A27 | A28 | A29 | A30 | A31 | A32 | A33 | A34 | A35 | A36 | |
| A37 | A38 | A39 | A40 | A41 | A42 | A43 | A44 | A45 | A46 | A47 | A48 | |
| A49 | A50 | A51 | A52 | A53 | A54 | A55 | A56 | A57 | A58 | A59 | A60 | |
| A61 | A62 | A63 | A64 | A65 | A66 | A67 | A68 | A69 | A70 | A71 | A72 | |
| A73 | A74 | A75 | A76 | A77 | A78 | A79 | A80 | A81 | A82 | A83 | A84 | |
| A85 | A86 | A87 | A88 | A89 | A90 | A91 | A92 | A93 | A94 | A95 | A96 | |
| A97 | A98 | A99 | A100 | A101 | A102 | A103 | A104 | A105 | A106 | A107 | A108 | |
| A109 | A110 | A111 | A112 | A113 | A114 | A115 | A116 | A117 | A118 | A119 | A120 | |
| A121 | A122 | A123 | A124 | A125 | A126 | A127 | A128 | A129 | A130 | A131 | A132 | |
| A133 | A134 | A135 | A136 | A137 | A138 | A139 | A140 | A141 | A142 | A143 | A144 | |
| A145 | A146 | A147 | A148 | A149 | A150 | A151 | A152 | A153 | A154 | A155 | A156 | |
| A157 | A158 | A159 | A160 | A161 | A162 | A163 | A164 | A165 | A166 | A167 | A168 | |
| A169 | A170 | A171 | A172 | A173 | A174 | A175 | A176 | A177 | A178 | A179 | A180 | |
| A181 | A182 | A183 | A184 | A185 | A186 | A187 | A188 | A189 | A190 | A191 | A192 | |
| A193 | A194 | A195 | A196 | A197 | A198 | A199 | A200 | A201 | A202 | A203 | A204 | |
| A205 | A206 | A207 | A208 | A209 | A210 | A211 | A212 | A213 | A214 | A215 | A216 | |
| A217 | A218 | A219 | A220 | A221 | A222 | A223 | A224 | A225 | A226 | A227 | A228 | |
| A229 | A230 | A231 | A232 | A233 | A234 | A235 | A236 | A237 | A238 | A239 | A240 | |
| A241 | A242 | A243 | A244 | A245 | A246 | A247 | A248 | A249 | A250 | A251 | A252 | |
| A253 | A254 | A255 | A256 | A257 | A258 | A259 | A260 | A261 | A262 | A263 | A264 | |
| A265 | A266 | A267 | A268 | A269 | A270 | A271 | A272 | A273 | A274 | A275 | A276 | |
| A277 | A278 | A279 | A280 | A281 | A282 | A283 | A284 | A285 | A286 | A287 | A288 | |
| A289 | A290 | A291 | A292 | A293 | A294 | A295 | A296 | A297 | A298 | A299 | A300 | |
| A301 | A302 | A303 | A304 | A305 | A306 | A307 | A308 | A309 | A310 | A311 | A312 | |
| A313 | A314 | A315 | A316 | A317 | A318 | A319 | A320 | A321 | A322 | A323 | A324 | |

| <u>B52</u> |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A325 | A326 | A327 | A328 | A329 | A330 | A331 | A332 | A333 | A334 | A335 | A336 | | |
| A337 | A338 | A339 | A340 | A341 | A342 | A343 | A344 | A345 | A346 | A347 | A348 | | |
| A349 | A350 | A351 | A352 | A353 | A354 | A355 | A356 | A357 | A358 | A359 | A360 | | |
| A361 | A362 | A363 | A364 | A365 | A366 | A367 | A368 | A369 | A370 | A371 | A372 | | |
| A373 | A374 | A375 | A376 | A377 | A378 | A379 | A380 | A381 | A382 | A383 | A384 | | |
| A385 | A386 | A387 | A388 | A389 | A390 | A391 | A392 | A393 | A394 | A395 | A396 | | |
| A397 | A398 | A399 | A400 | A401 | A402 | A403 | A404 | A405 | A406 | A407 | A408 | | |
| A409 | A410 | A411 | A412 | A413 | A414 | A415 | A416 | A417 | A418 | A419 | A420 | | |
| A421 | A422 | A423 | A424 | A425 | A426 | A427 | A428 | A429 | A430 | A431 | A432 | | |
| A433 | A434 | A435 | A436 | A437 | A438 | A439 | A440 | A441 | A442 | A443 | A444 | | |
| A445 | A446 | A447 | A448 | A449 | A450 | A451 | A452 | A453 | A454 | A455 | A456 | | |
| A457 | A458 | A459 | A460 | A461 | A462 | A463 | A464 | A465 | A466 | A467 | A468 | | |
| A469 | A470 | A471 | A472 | A473 | A474 | A475 | A476 | A477 | A478 | A479 | A480 | | |
| A481 | A482 | A483 | A484 | A485 | A486 | A487 | A488 | A489 | A490 | A491 | A492 | | |
| A493 | A494 | A495 | A496 | A497 | A498 | A499 | A500 | A501 | A502 | A503 | A504 | | |
| A505 | A506 | A507 | A508 | A509 | A510 | A511 | A512 | A513 | A514 | A515 | A516 | | |
| A517 | A518 | A519 | A520 | A521 | A522 | A523 | A524 | A525 | A526 | A527 | A528 | | |
| A529 | A530 | A531 | A532 | A533 | A534 | A535 | A536 | A537 | A538 | A539 | A540 | | |
| A541 | A542 | A543 | A544 | A545 | A546 | A547 | A548 | A549 | A550 | A551 | A552 | | |
| A553 | A554 | A555 | A556 | A557 | A558 | A559 | A560 | A561 | A562 | A563 | A564 | | |
| A565 | A566 | A567 | A568 | A569 | A570 | A571 | A572 | A573 | A574 | A575 | A576 | | |
| A577 | A578 | A579 | A580 | A581 | A582 | A583 | A584 | A585 | A586 | A587 | A588 | | |
| A589 | A590 | A591 | A592 | A593 | A594 | A595 | A596 | A597 | A598 | A599 | A600 | | |
| A601 | A602 | A603 | A604 | A605 | A606 | A607 | A608 | A609 | A610 | A611 | A612 | | |
| A613 | A614 | A615 | A616 | A617 | A618 | A619 | A620 | A621 | A622 | A623 | A624 | | |
| A625 | A626 | A627 | A628 | A629 | A630 | A631 | A632 | A633 | A634 | A635 | A636 | | |
| A637 | A638 | A639 | A640 | A641 | A642 | A643 | A644 | A645 | A646 | A647 | A648 | | |
| A649 | A650 | A651 | A652 | A653 | A654 | A655 | A656 | A657 | A658 | A659 | A660 | | |
| A661 | A662 | A663 | A664 | A665 | A666 | A667 | A668 | A669 | A670 | A671 | A672 | | |
| A673 | A674 | A675 | A676 | A677 | A678 | A679 | A680 | A681 | A682 | A683 | A684 | | |
| A685 | A686 | A687 | A688 | A689 | A690 | A691 | A692 | A693 | A694 | A695 | A696 | | |
| A697 | A698 | A699 | A700 | A701 | A702 | A703 | A704 | A705 | A706 | A707 | A708 | | |
| A709 | A710 | A711 | A712 | A713 | A714 | A715 | A716 | A717 | A718 | A719 | A720 | | |

| <u>B52</u> |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A721 | A722 | A723 | A724 | A725 | A726 | A727 | A728 | A729 | A730 | A731 | A732 | | |
| A733 | A734 | A735 | A736 | A737 | A738 | A739 | A740 | A741 | A742 | A743 | A744 | | |
| A745 | A746 | A747 | A748 | A749 | A750 | A751 | A752 | A753 | A754 | A755 | A756 | | |
| A757 | A758 | A759 | A760 | A761 | A762 | A763 | A764 | A765 | A766 | A767 | A768 | | |
| A769 | A770 | A771 | A772 | A773 | A774 | A775 | A776 | A777 | A778 | A779 | A780 | | |
| A781 | A782 | A783 | A784 | A785 | A786 | A787 | A788 | A789 | A790 | A791 | A792 | | |
| A793 | A794 | A795 | A796 | A797 | A798 | A799 | A800 | A801 | A802 | A803 | A804 | | |
| A805 | A806 | A807 | A808 | A809 | A810 | A811 | A812 | A813 | A814 | A815 | A816 | | |
| A817 | A818 | A819 | A820 | A821 | A822 | A823 | A824 | A825 | A826 | A827 | A828 | | |
| A829 | A830 | A831 | A832 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

Table 3: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula**A-Q**in which Q denotes Q₁ and Q₁ denotes the radical B39:

| <u>B39</u> |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | A8 | A9 | A10 | A11 | A12 | | |
| A13 | A14 | A15 | A16 | A17 | A18 | A19 | A20 | A21 | A22 | A23 | A24 | | |
| A25 | A26 | A27 | A28 | A29 | A30 | A31 | A32 | A33 | A34 | A35 | A36 | | |
| A37 | A38 | A39 | A40 | A41 | A42 | A43 | A44 | A45 | A46 | A47 | A48 | | |
| A49 | A50 | A51 | A52 | A53 | A54 | A55 | A56 | A57 | A58 | A59 | A60 | | |
| A61 | A62 | A63 | A64 | A65 | A66 | A67 | A68 | A69 | A70 | A71 | A72 | | |
| A73 | A74 | A75 | A76 | A77 | A78 | A79 | A80 | A81 | A82 | A83 | A84 | | |
| A85 | A86 | A87 | A88 | A89 | A90 | A91 | A92 | A93 | A94 | A95 | A96 | | |
| A97 | A98 | A99 | A100 | A101 | A102 | A103 | A104 | A105 | A106 | A107 | A108 | | |
| A109 | A110 | A111 | A112 | A113 | A114 | A115 | A116 | A117 | A118 | A119 | A120 | | |
| A121 | A122 | A123 | A124 | A125 | A126 | A127 | A128 | A129 | A130 | A131 | A132 | | |
| A133 | A134 | A135 | A136 | A137 | A138 | A139 | A140 | A141 | A142 | A143 | A144 | | |
| A145 | A146 | A147 | A148 | A149 | A150 | A151 | A152 | A153 | A154 | A155 | A156 | | |

| <u>B39</u> |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A157 | A158 | A159 | A160 | A161 | A162 | A163 | A164 | A165 | A166 | A167 | A168 | | |
| A169 | A170 | A171 | A172 | A173 | A174 | A175 | A176 | A177 | A178 | A179 | A180 | | |
| A181 | A182 | A183 | A184 | A185 | A186 | A187 | A188 | A189 | A190 | A191 | A192 | | |
| A193 | A194 | A195 | A196 | A197 | A198 | A199 | A200 | A201 | A202 | A203 | A204 | | |
| A205 | A206 | A207 | A208 | A209 | A210 | A211 | A212 | A213 | A214 | A215 | A216 | | |
| A217 | A218 | A219 | A220 | A221 | A222 | A223 | A224 | A225 | A226 | A227 | A228 | | |
| A229 | A230 | A231 | A232 | A233 | A234 | A235 | A236 | A237 | A238 | A239 | A240 | | |
| A241 | A242 | A243 | A244 | A245 | A246 | A247 | A248 | A249 | A250 | A251 | A252 | | |
| A253 | A254 | A255 | A256 | A257 | A258 | A259 | A260 | A261 | A262 | A263 | A264 | | |
| A265 | A266 | A267 | A268 | A269 | A270 | A271 | A272 | A273 | A274 | A275 | A276 | | |
| A277 | A278 | A279 | A280 | A281 | A282 | A283 | A284 | A285 | A286 | A287 | A288 | | |
| A289 | A290 | A291 | A292 | A293 | A294 | A295 | A296 | A297 | A298 | A299 | A300 | | |
| A301 | A302 | A303 | A304 | A305 | A306 | A307 | A308 | A309 | A310 | A311 | A312 | | |
| A313 | A314 | A315 | A316 | A317 | A318 | A319 | A320 | A321 | A322 | A323 | A324 | | |
| A325 | A326 | A327 | A328 | A329 | A330 | A331 | A332 | A333 | A334 | A335 | A336 | | |
| A337 | A338 | A339 | A340 | A341 | A342 | A343 | A344 | A345 | A346 | A347 | A348 | | |
| A349 | A350 | A351 | A352 | A353 | A354 | A355 | A356 | A357 | A358 | A359 | A360 | | |
| A361 | A362 | A363 | A364 | A365 | A366 | A367 | A368 | A369 | A370 | A371 | A372 | | |
| A373 | A374 | A375 | A376 | A377 | A378 | A379 | A380 | A381 | A382 | A383 | A384 | | |
| A385 | A386 | A387 | A388 | A389 | A390 | A391 | A392 | A393 | A394 | A395 | A396 | | |
| A397 | A398 | A399 | A400 | A401 | A402 | A403 | A404 | A405 | A406 | A407 | A408 | | |
| A409 | A410 | A411 | A412 | A413 | A414 | A415 | A416 | A417 | A418 | A419 | A420 | | |
| A421 | A422 | A423 | A424 | A425 | A426 | A427 | A428 | A429 | A430 | A431 | A432 | | |
| A433 | A434 | A435 | A436 | A437 | A438 | A439 | A440 | A441 | A442 | A443 | A444 | | |
| A445 | A446 | A447 | A448 | A449 | A450 | A451 | A452 | A453 | A454 | A455 | A456 | | |
| A457 | A458 | A459 | A460 | A461 | A462 | A463 | A464 | A465 | A466 | A467 | A468 | | |
| A469 | A470 | A471 | A472 | A473 | A474 | A475 | A476 | A477 | A478 | A479 | A480 | | |
| A481 | A482 | A483 | A484 | A485 | A486 | A487 | A488 | A489 | A490 | A491 | A492 | | |
| A493 | A494 | A495 | A496 | A497 | A498 | A499 | A500 | A501 | A502 | A503 | A504 | | |
| A505 | A506 | A507 | A508 | A509 | A510 | A511 | A512 | A513 | A514 | A515 | A516 | | |
| A517 | A518 | A519 | A520 | A521 | A522 | A523 | A524 | A525 | A526 | A527 | A528 | | |
| A529 | A530 | A531 | A532 | A533 | A534 | A535 | A536 | A537 | A538 | A539 | A540 | | |
| A541 | A542 | A543 | A544 | A545 | A546 | A547 | A548 | A549 | A550 | A551 | A552 | | |

Table 4: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula

A-Q

in which Q denotes Q_1 and Q_1 denotes the radical B3:

| <u>B3</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | A8 | A9 | A10 | A11 | A12 | | |
| A13 | A14 | A15 | A16 | A17 | A18 | A19 | A20 | A21 | A22 | A23 | A24 | | |
| A25 | A26 | A27 | A28 | A29 | A30 | A31 | A32 | A33 | A34 | A35 | A36 | | |
| A37 | A38 | A39 | A40 | A41 | A42 | A43 | A44 | A45 | A46 | A47 | A48 | | |
| A49 | A50 | A51 | A52 | A53 | A54 | A55 | A56 | A57 | A58 | A59 | A60 | | |
| A61 | A62 | A63 | A64 | A65 | A66 | A67 | A68 | A69 | A70 | A71 | A72 | | |
| A73 | A74 | A75 | A76 | A77 | A78 | A79 | A80 | A81 | A82 | A83 | A84 | | |
| A85 | A86 | A87 | A88 | A89 | A90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | A99 | A100 | A101 | A102 | A103 | A104 | A105 | A106 | A107 | A108 | | |
| A109 | A110 | A111 | A112 | A113 | A114 | A115 | A116 | A117 | A118 | A119 | A120 | | |
| A121 | A122 | A123 | A124 | A125 | A126 | A127 | A128 | A129 | A130 | A131 | A132 | | |
| A133 | A134 | A135 | A136 | A137 | A138 | A139 | A140 | A141 | A142 | A143 | A144 | | |
| A145 | A146 | A147 | A148 | A149 | A150 | A151 | A152 | A153 | A154 | A155 | A156 | | |
| A157 | A158 | A159 | A160 | A161 | A162 | A163 | A164 | A165 | A166 | A167 | A168 | | |
| A169 | A170 | A171 | A172 | A173 | A174 | A175 | A176 | A177 | A178 | A179 | A180 | | |
| A181 | A182 | A183 | A184 | A185 | A186 | A187 | A188 | A189 | A190 | A191 | A192 | | |
| A193 | A194 | A195 | A196 | A197 | A198 | A199 | A200 | A201 | A202 | A203 | A204 | | |
| A205 | A206 | A207 | A208 | A209 | A210 | A211 | A212 | A213 | A214 | A215 | A216 | | |
| A217 | A218 | A219 | A220 | A221 | A222 | A223 | A224 | A225 | A226 | A227 | A228 | | |
| A229 | A230 | A231 | A232 | A233 | A234 | A235 | A236 | A237 | A238 | A239 | A240 | | |
| A241 | A242 | A243 | A244 | A245 | A246 | A247 | A248 | A249 | A250 | A251 | A252 | | |
| A253 | A254 | A255 | A256 | A257 | A258 | A259 | A260 | A261 | A262 | A263 | A264 | | |
| A265 | A266 | A267 | A268 | A269 | A270 | A271 | A272 | A273 | A274 | A275 | A276 | | |
| A277 | A278 | A279 | A280 | A281 | A282 | A283 | A284 | A285 | A286 | A287 | A288 | | |
| A289 | A290 | A291 | A292 | A293 | A294 | A295 | A296 | A297 | A298 | A299 | A300 | | |
| A301 | A302 | A303 | A304 | A305 | A306 | A307 | A308 | A309 | A310 | A311 | A312 | | |
| A313 | A314 | A315 | A316 | A317 | A318 | A319 | A320 | A321 | A322 | A323 | A324 | | |
| A325 | A326 | A327 | A328 | A329 | A330 | A331 | A332 | A333 | A334 | A335 | A336 | | |
| A337 | A338 | A339 | A340 | A341 | A342 | A343 | A344 | A345 | A346 | A347 | A348 | | |
| A349 | A350 | A351 | A352 | A353 | A354 | A355 | A356 | A357 | A358 | A359 | A360 | | |
| A361 | A362 | A363 | A364 | A365 | A366 | A367 | A368 | A369 | A370 | A371 | A372 | | |
| A373 | A374 | A375 | A376 | A377 | A378 | A379 | A380 | A381 | A382 | A383 | A384 | | |

| <u>B3</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A385 | A386 | A387 | A388 | A389 | A390 | A391 | A392 | A393 | A394 | A395 | A396 | | | |
| A397 | A398 | A399 | A400 | A401 | A402 | A403 | A404 | A405 | A406 | A407 | A408 | | | |
| A409 | A410 | A411 | A412 | A413 | A414 | A415 | A416 | A417 | A418 | A419 | A420 | | | |
| A421 | A422 | A423 | A424 | A425 | A426 | A427 | A428 | A429 | A430 | A431 | A432 | | | |
| A433 | A434 | A435 | A436 | A437 | A438 | A439 | A440 | A441 | A442 | A443 | A444 | | | |
| A445 | A446 | A447 | A448 | A449 | A450 | A451 | A452 | A453 | A454 | A455 | A456 | | | |
| A457 | A458 | A459 | A460 | A461 | A462 | A463 | A464 | A465 | A466 | A467 | A468 | | | |
| A469 | A470 | A471 | A472 | A473 | A474 | A475 | A476 | A477 | A478 | A479 | A480 | | | |
| A481 | A482 | A483 | A484 | A485 | A486 | A487 | A488 | A489 | A490 | A491 | A492 | | | |
| A493 | A494 | A495 | A496 | A497 | A498 | A499 | A500 | A501 | A502 | A503 | A504 | | | |
| A505 | A506 | A507 | A508 | A509 | A510 | A511 | A512 | A513 | A514 | A515 | A516 | | | |
| A517 | A518 | A519 | A520 | A521 | A522 | A523 | A524 | A525 | A526 | A527 | A528 | | | |
| A529 | A530 | A531 | A532 | A533 | A534 | A535 | A536 | A537 | A538 | A539 | A540 | | | |
| A541 | A542 | A543 | A544 | A545 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| - | A554 | A555 | A556 | A557 | A558 | A559 | A560 | A561 | A562 | A563 | A564 | | | |
| A565 | A566 | A567 | A568 | A569 | A570 | A571 | A572 | A573 | A574 | A575 | A576 | | | |
| A577 | A578 | A579 | A580 | A581 | A582 | A583 | A584 | A585 | A586 | A587 | A588 | | | |
| A589 | A590 | A591 | A592 | A593 | A594 | A595 | A596 | A597 | A598 | A599 | A600 | | | |
| A601 | A602 | A603 | A604 | A605 | A606 | A607 | A608 | A609 | A610 | A611 | A612 | | | |
| A613 | A614 | A615 | A616 | A617 | A618 | A619 | A620 | A621 | A622 | A623 | A624 | | | |
| A625 | A626 | A627 | A628 | A629 | A630 | A631 | A632 | A633 | A634 | A635 | A636 | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | A644 | A645 | A646 | A647 | A648 | | | |
| A649 | A650 | A651 | A652 | A653 | A654 | A655 | A656 | A657 | A658 | A659 | A660 | | | |
| A661 | A662 | A663 | A664 | A665 | A666 | A667 | A668 | A669 | A670 | A671 | A672 | | | |
| A685 | A686 | A687 | A688 | A689 | A690 | A691 | A692 | A693 | A694 | A695 | A696 | | | |
| A697 | A698 | A699 | A700 | A701 | A702 | A703 | A704 | A705 | A706 | A707 | A708 | | | |
| A709 | A710 | A711 | A712 | A713 | A714 | A715 | A716 | A717 | A718 | A719 | A720 | | | |
| A721 | A722 | A723 | A724 | A725 | A726 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| A733 | A734 | A735 | A736 | A737 | A738 | A739 | A740 | A741 | A742 | A743 | A744 | | | |
| A745 | A746 | A747 | A748 | A749 | A750 | A751 | A752 | A753 | A754 | A755 | A756 | | | |
| A757 | A758 | A759 | A760 | A761 | A762 | A763 | A764 | A765 | A766 | A767 | A768 | | | |
| A769 | A770 | A771 | A772 | A773 | A774 | A775 | A776 | A777 | A778 | A779 | A780 | | | |
| A781 | A782 | A783 | A784 | A785 | A786 | A787 | A788 | A789 | A790 | A791 | A792 | | | |

| <u>B3</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A793 | A794 | A795 | A796 | A797 | A798 | A799 | A800 | A801 | A802 | A803 | A804 | | |
| A805 | A806 | A807 | A808 | A809 | A810 | A811 | A812 | A813 | A814 | A815 | A816 | | |
| A817 | A818 | A819 | A820 | A821 | A822 | A823 | A824 | A825 | A826 | A827 | A828 | | |
| A829 | A830 | A831 | A832 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

Table 5: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula**A-Q**in which Q denotes Q_2 and Q_2 denotes the radical C5:

| <u>C5</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | A8 | A9 | A10 | A11 | A12 | | |
| A13 | A14 | A15 | A16 | A17 | A18 | A19 | A20 | A21 | A22 | A23 | A24 | | |
| A25 | A26 | A27 | A28 | A29 | A30 | A31 | A32 | A33 | A34 | A35 | A36 | | |
| A37 | A38 | A39 | A40 | A41 | A42 | A43 | A44 | A45 | A46 | A47 | A48 | | |
| A49 | A50 | A51 | A52 | A53 | A54 | A55 | A56 | A57 | A58 | A59 | A60 | | |
| A61 | A62 | A63 | A64 | A65 | A66 | A67 | A68 | A69 | A70 | A71 | A72 | | |
| A73 | A74 | A75 | A76 | A77 | A78 | A79 | A80 | A81 | A82 | A83 | A84 | | |
| A85 | A86 | A87 | A88 | A89 | A90 | A91 | A92 | A93 | A94 | A95 | A96 | | |
| A97 | A98 | A99 | A100 | A101 | A102 | A103 | A104 | A105 | A106 | A107 | A108 | | |
| A109 | A110 | A111 | A112 | A113 | A114 | A115 | A116 | A117 | A118 | A119 | A120 | | |
| A121 | A122 | A123 | A124 | A125 | A126 | A127 | A128 | A129 | A130 | A131 | A132 | | |
| A133 | A134 | A135 | A136 | A137 | A138 | A139 | A140 | A141 | A142 | A143 | A144 | | |
| A145 | A146 | A147 | A148 | A149 | A150 | A151 | A152 | A153 | A154 | A155 | A156 | | |
| A157 | A158 | A159 | A160 | A161 | A162 | A163 | A164 | A165 | A166 | A167 | A168 | | |
| A169 | A170 | A171 | A172 | A173 | A174 | A175 | A176 | A177 | A178 | A179 | A180 | | |
| A181 | A182 | A183 | A184 | A185 | A186 | A187 | A188 | A189 | A190 | A191 | A192 | | |
| A193 | A194 | A195 | A196 | A197 | A198 | A199 | A200 | A201 | A202 | A203 | A204 | | |
| A205 | A206 | A207 | A208 | A209 | A210 | A211 | A212 | A213 | A214 | A215 | A216 | | |
| A217 | A218 | A219 | A220 | A221 | A222 | A223 | A224 | A225 | A226 | A227 | A228 | | |

| <u>C5</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A229 | A230 | A231 | A232 | A233 | A234 | A235 | A236 | A237 | A238 | A239 | A240 | | | |
| A241 | A242 | A243 | A244 | A245 | A246 | A247 | A248 | A249 | A250 | A251 | A252 | | | |
| A253 | A254 | A255 | A256 | A257 | A258 | A259 | A260 | A261 | A262 | A263 | A264 | | | |
| A265 | A266 | A267 | A268 | A269 | A270 | A271 | A272 | A273 | A274 | A275 | A276 | | | |
| A277 | A278 | A279 | A280 | A281 | A282 | A283 | A284 | A285 | A286 | A287 | A288 | | | |
| A289 | A290 | A291 | A292 | A293 | A294 | A295 | A296 | A297 | A298 | A299 | A300 | | | |
| A301 | A302 | A303 | A304 | A305 | A306 | A307 | A308 | A309 | A310 | A311 | A312 | | | |
| A313 | A314 | A315 | A316 | A317 | A318 | A319 | A320 | A321 | A322 | A323 | A324 | | | |
| A325 | A326 | A327 | A328 | A329 | A330 | A331 | A332 | A333 | A334 | A335 | A336 | | | |
| A337 | A338 | A339 | A340 | A341 | A342 | A343 | A344 | A345 | A346 | A347 | A348 | | | |
| A349 | A350 | A351 | A352 | A353 | A354 | A355 | A356 | A357 | A358 | A359 | A360 | | | |
| A361 | A362 | A363 | A364 | A365 | A366 | A367 | A368 | A369 | A370 | A371 | A372 | | | |
| A373 | A374 | A375 | A376 | A377 | A378 | A379 | A380 | A381 | A382 | A383 | A384 | | | |
| A385 | A386 | A387 | A388 | A389 | A390 | A391 | A392 | A393 | A394 | A395 | A396 | | | |
| A397 | A398 | A399 | A400 | A401 | A402 | A403 | A404 | A405 | A406 | A407 | A408 | | | |
| A409 | A410 | A411 | A412 | A413 | A414 | A415 | A416 | A417 | A418 | A419 | A420 | | | |
| A421 | A422 | A423 | A424 | A425 | A426 | A427 | A428 | A429 | A430 | A431 | A432 | | | |
| A433 | A434 | A435 | A436 | A437 | A438 | A439 | A440 | A441 | A442 | A443 | A444 | | | |
| A445 | A446 | A447 | A448 | A449 | A450 | A451 | A452 | A453 | A454 | A455 | A456 | | | |
| A457 | A458 | A459 | A460 | A461 | A462 | A463 | A464 | A465 | A466 | A467 | A468 | | | |
| A469 | A470 | A471 | A472 | A473 | A474 | A475 | A476 | A477 | A478 | A479 | A480 | | | |
| A481 | A482 | A483 | A484 | A485 | A486 | A487 | A488 | A489 | A490 | A491 | A492 | | | |
| A493 | A494 | A495 | A496 | A497 | A498 | A499 | A500 | A501 | A502 | A503 | A504 | | | |
| A505 | A506 | A507 | A508 | A509 | A510 | A511 | A512 | A513 | A514 | A515 | A516 | | | |
| A517 | A518 | A519 | A520 | A521 | A522 | A523 | A524 | A525 | A526 | A527 | A528 | | | |
| A529 | A530 | A531 | A532 | A533 | A534 | A535 | A536 | A537 | A538 | A539 | A540 | | | |
| A541 | A542 | A543 | A544 | A545 | A546 | A547 | A548 | A549 | A550 | A551 | A552 | | | |
| A553 | A554 | A555 | A556 | A557 | A558 | A559 | A560 | A561 | A562 | A563 | A564 | | | |
| A565 | A566 | A567 | A568 | A569 | A570 | A571 | A572 | A573 | A574 | A575 | A576 | | | |
| A577 | A578 | A579 | A580 | A581 | A582 | A583 | A584 | A585 | A586 | A587 | A588 | | | |
| A589 | A590 | A591 | A592 | A593 | A594 | A595 | A596 | A597 | A598 | A599 | A600 | | | |
| A601 | A602 | A603 | A604 | A605 | A606 | A607 | A608 | A609 | A610 | A611 | A612 | | | |
| A613 | A614 | A615 | A616 | A617 | A618 | A619 | A620 | A621 | A622 | A623 | A624 | | | |

| <u>C5</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A625 | A626 | A627 | A628 | A629 | A630 | A631 | A632 | A633 | A634 | A635 | A636 | | |
| A637 | A638 | A639 | A640 | A641 | A642 | A643 | A644 | A645 | A646 | A647 | A648 | | |
| A649 | A650 | A651 | A652 | A653 | A654 | A655 | A656 | A657 | A658 | A659 | A660 | | |
| A661 | A662 | A663 | A664 | A665 | A666 | A667 | A668 | A669 | A670 | A671 | A672 | | |
| A673 | A674 | A675 | A676 | A677 | A678 | A679 | A680 | A681 | A682 | A683 | A684 | | |
| A685 | A686 | A687 | A688 | A689 | A690 | A691 | A692 | A693 | A694 | A695 | A696 | | |
| A697 | A698 | A699 | A700 | A701 | A702 | A703 | A704 | A705 | A706 | A707 | A708 | | |
| A709 | A710 | A711 | A712 | A713 | A714 | A715 | A716 | A717 | A718 | A719 | A720 | | |
| A721 | A722 | A723 | A724 | A725 | A726 | A727 | A728 | A729 | A730 | A731 | A732 | | |
| A733 | A734 | A735 | A736 | A737 | A738 | A739 | A740 | A741 | A742 | A743 | A744 | | |
| A745 | A746 | A747 | A748 | A749 | A750 | A751 | A752 | A753 | A754 | A755 | A756 | | |
| A757 | A758 | A759 | A760 | A761 | A762 | A763 | A764 | A765 | A766 | A767 | A768 | | |
| A769 | A770 | A771 | A772 | A773 | A774 | A775 | A776 | A777 | A778 | A779 | A780 | | |
| A781 | A782 | A783 | A784 | A785 | A786 | A787 | A788 | A789 | A790 | A791 | A792 | | |
| A793 | A794 | A795 | A796 | A797 | A798 | A799 | A800 | A801 | A802 | A803 | A804 | | |
| A805 | A806 | A807 | A808 | A809 | A810 | A811 | A812 | A813 | A814 | A815 | A816 | | |
| A817 | A818 | A819 | A820 | A821 | A822 | A823 | A824 | A825 | A826 | A827 | A828 | | |
| A829 | A830 | A831 | A832 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

Table 6: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula**A-Q**in which Q denotes Q₂ and Q₂ denotes the radical C2:

| <u>C2</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | A8 | A9 | A10 | A11 | A12 | |
| A13 | A14 | A15 | A16 | A17 | A18 | A19 | A20 | A21 | A22 | A23 | A24 | |
| A25 | A26 | A27 | A28 | A29 | A30 | A31 | A32 | A33 | A34 | A35 | A36 | |
| A37 | A38 | A39 | A40 | A41 | A42 | A43 | A44 | A45 | A46 | A47 | A48 | |
| A49 | A50 | A51 | A52 | A53 | A54 | A55 | A56 | A57 | A58 | A59 | A60 | |

| <u>C2</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A61 | A62 | A63 | A64 | A65 | A66 | A67 | A68 | A69 | A70 | A71 | A72 | |
| A73 | A74 | A75 | A76 | A77 | A78 | A79 | A80 | A81 | A82 | A83 | A84 | |
| A85 | A86 | A87 | A88 | A89 | A90 | A91 | A92 | A93 | A94 | A95 | A96 | |
| A97 | A98 | A99 | A100 | A101 | A102 | A103 | A104 | A105 | A106 | A107 | A108 | |
| A109 | A110 | A111 | A112 | A113 | A114 | A115 | A116 | A117 | A118 | A119 | A120 | |
| A121 | A122 | A123 | A124 | A125 | A126 | A127 | A128 | A129 | A130 | A131 | A132 | |
| A133 | A134 | A135 | A136 | A137 | A138 | A139 | A140 | A141 | A142 | A143 | A144 | |
| A145 | A146 | A147 | A148 | A149 | A150 | A151 | A152 | A153 | A154 | A155 | A156 | |
| A157 | A158 | A159 | A160 | A161 | A162 | A163 | A164 | A165 | A166 | A167 | A168 | |
| A169 | A170 | A171 | A172 | A173 | A174 | A175 | A176 | A177 | A178 | A179 | A180 | |
| A181 | A182 | A183 | A184 | A185 | A186 | A187 | A188 | A189 | A190 | A191 | A192 | |
| A193 | A194 | A195 | A196 | A197 | A198 | A199 | A200 | A201 | A202 | A203 | A204 | |
| A205 | A206 | A207 | A208 | A209 | A210 | A211 | A212 | A213 | A214 | A215 | A216 | |
| A217 | A218 | A219 | A220 | A221 | A222 | A223 | A224 | A225 | A226 | A227 | A228 | |
| A229 | A230 | A231 | A232 | A233 | A234 | A235 | A236 | A237 | A238 | A239 | A240 | |
| A241 | A242 | A243 | A244 | A245 | A246 | A247 | A248 | A249 | A250 | A251 | A252 | |
| A253 | A254 | A255 | A256 | A257 | A258 | A259 | A260 | A261 | A262 | A263 | A264 | |
| A265 | A266 | A267 | A268 | A269 | A270 | A271 | A272 | A273 | A274 | A275 | A276 | |
| A277 | A278 | A279 | A280 | A281 | A282 | A283 | A284 | A285 | A286 | A287 | A288 | |
| A289 | A290 | A291 | A292 | A293 | A294 | A295 | A296 | A297 | A298 | A299 | A300 | |
| A301 | A302 | A303 | A304 | A305 | A306 | A307 | A308 | A309 | A310 | A311 | A312 | |
| A313 | A314 | A315 | A316 | A317 | A318 | A319 | A320 | A321 | A322 | A323 | A324 | |
| A325 | A326 | A327 | A328 | A329 | A330 | A331 | A332 | A333 | A334 | A335 | A336 | |
| A337 | A338 | A339 | A340 | A341 | A342 | A343 | A344 | A345 | A346 | A347 | A348 | |
| A349 | A350 | A351 | A352 | A353 | A354 | A355 | A356 | A357 | A358 | A359 | A360 | |
| A361 | A362 | A363 | A364 | A365 | A366 | A367 | A368 | A369 | A370 | A371 | A372 | |
| A373 | A374 | A375 | A376 | A377 | A378 | A379 | A380 | A381 | A382 | A383 | A384 | |
| A385 | A386 | A387 | A388 | A389 | A390 | A391 | A392 | A393 | A394 | A395 | A396 | |
| A397 | A398 | A399 | A400 | A401 | A402 | A403 | A404 | A405 | A406 | A407 | A408 | |
| A409 | A410 | A411 | A412 | A413 | A414 | A415 | A416 | A417 | A418 | A419 | A420 | |
| A421 | A422 | A423 | A424 | A425 | A426 | A427 | A428 | A429 | A430 | A431 | A432 | |
| A433 | A434 | A435 | A436 | A437 | A438 | A439 | A440 | A441 | A442 | A443 | A444 | |
| A445 | A446 | A447 | A448 | A449 | A450 | A451 | A452 | A453 | A454 | A455 | A456 | |

| <u>C2</u> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A457 | A458 | A459 | A460 | A461 | A462 | A463 | A464 | A465 | A466 | A467 | A468 | | | |
| A469 | A470 | A471 | A472 | A473 | A474 | A475 | A476 | A477 | A478 | A479 | A480 | | | |
| A481 | A482 | A483 | A484 | A485 | A486 | A487 | A488 | A489 | A490 | A491 | A492 | | | |
| A493 | A494 | A495 | A496 | A497 | A498 | A499 | A500 | A501 | A502 | A503 | A504 | | | |
| A505 | A506 | A507 | A508 | A509 | A510 | A511 | A512 | A513 | A514 | A515 | A516 | | | |
| A517 | A518 | A519 | A520 | A521 | A522 | A523 | A524 | A525 | A526 | A527 | A528 | | | |
| A529 | A530 | A531 | A532 | A533 | A534 | A535 | A536 | A537 | A538 | A539 | A540 | | | |
| A541 | A542 | A543 | A544 | A545 | A546 | A547 | A548 | A549 | A550 | A551 | A552 | | | |
| A553 | A554 | A555 | A556 | A557 | A558 | A559 | A560 | A561 | A562 | A563 | A564 | | | |
| A565 | A566 | A567 | A568 | A569 | A570 | A571 | A572 | A573 | A574 | A575 | A576 | | | |
| A577 | A578 | A579 | A580 | A581 | A582 | A583 | A584 | A585 | A586 | A587 | A588 | | | |
| A589 | A590 | A591 | A592 | A593 | A594 | A595 | A596 | A597 | A598 | A599 | A600 | | | |
| A601 | A602 | A603 | A604 | A605 | A606 | A607 | A608 | A609 | A610 | A611 | A612 | | | |
| A613 | A614 | A615 | A616 | A617 | A618 | A619 | A620 | A621 | A622 | A623 | A624 | | | |
| A625 | A626 | A627 | A628 | A629 | A630 | A631 | A632 | A633 | A634 | A635 | A636 | | | |
| A637 | A638 | A639 | A640 | A641 | A642 | A643 | A644 | A645 | A646 | A647 | A648 | | | |
| A649 | A650 | A651 | A652 | A653 | A654 | A655 | A656 | A657 | A658 | A659 | A660 | | | |
| A661 | A662 | A663 | A664 | A665 | A666 | A667 | A668 | A669 | A670 | A671 | A672 | | | |
| A673 | A674 | A675 | A676 | A677 | A678 | A679 | A680 | A681 | A682 | A683 | A684 | | | |
| A685 | A686 | A687 | A688 | A689 | A690 | A691 | A692 | A693 | A694 | A695 | A696 | | | |
| A697 | A698 | A699 | A700 | A701 | A702 | A703 | A704 | A705 | A706 | A707 | A708 | | | |
| A709 | A710 | A711 | A712 | A713 | A714 | A715 | A716 | A717 | A718 | A719 | A720 | | | |
| A721 | A722 | A723 | A724 | A725 | A726 | A727 | A728 | A729 | A730 | A731 | A732 | | | |
| A733 | A734 | A735 | A736 | A737 | A738 | A739 | A740 | A741 | A742 | A743 | A744 | | | |
| A745 | A746 | A747 | A748 | A749 | A750 | A751 | A752 | A753 | A754 | A755 | A756 | | | |
| A757 | A758 | A759 | A760 | A761 | A762 | A763 | A764 | A765 | A766 | A767 | A768 | | | |
| A769 | A770 | A771 | A772 | A773 | A774 | A775 | A776 | A777 | A778 | A779 | A780 | | | |
| A781 | A782 | A783 | A784 | A785 | A786 | A787 | A788 | A789 | A790 | A791 | A792 | | | |
| A793 | A794 | A795 | A796 | A797 | A798 | A799 | A800 | A801 | A802 | A803 | A804 | | | |
| A805 | A806 | A807 | A808 | A809 | A810 | A811 | A812 | A813 | A814 | A815 | A816 | | | |
| A817 | A818 | A819 | A820 | A821 | A822 | A823 | A824 | A825 | A826 | A827 | A828 | | | |
| A829 | A830 | A831 | A832 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |

- 119 -

Table 7: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula

A-Q

in which Q denotes Q₂ and Q₂ denotes the radicals D1, D2 or D3:

| D1/D2/
D3 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | A8 | A9 | A10 | A11 | A12 | |
| A13 | A14 | A15 | A16 | A17 | A18 | A19 | A20 | A21 | A22 | A23 | A24 | |
| A25 | A26 | A27 | A28 | A29 | A30 | A31 | A32 | A33 | A34 | A35 | A36 | |
| A37 | A38 | A39 | A40 | A41 | A42 | A43 | A44 | A45 | A46 | A47 | A48 | |
| A49 | A50 | A51 | A52 | A53 | A54 | A55 | A56 | A57 | A58 | A59 | A60 | |
| A61 | A62 | A63 | A64 | A65 | A66 | A67 | A68 | A69 | A70 | A71 | A72 | |
| A73 | A74 | A75 | A76 | A77 | A78 | A79 | A80 | A81 | A82 | A83 | A84 | |
| A85 | A86 | A87 | A88 | A89 | A90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | A99 | A100 | A101 | A102 | A103 | A104 | A105 | A106 | A107 | A108 | |
| A109 | A110 | A111 | A112 | A113 | A114 | A115 | A116 | A117 | A118 | A119 | A120 | |
| A121 | A122 | A123 | A124 | A125 | A126 | A127 | A128 | A129 | A130 | A131 | A132 | |
| A133 | A134 | A135 | A136 | A137 | A138 | A139 | A140 | A141 | A142 | A143 | A144 | |
| A145 | A146 | A147 | A148 | A149 | A150 | A151 | A152 | A153 | A154 | A155 | A156 | |
| A157 | A158 | A159 | A160 | A161 | A162 | A163 | A164 | A165 | A166 | A167 | A168 | |
| A169 | A170 | A171 | A172 | A173 | A174 | A175 | A176 | A177 | A178 | A179 | A180 | |
| A181 | A182 | A183 | A184 | A185 | A186 | A187 | A188 | A189 | A190 | A191 | A192 | |
| A193 | A194 | A195 | A196 | A197 | A198 | A199 | A200 | A201 | A202 | A203 | A204 | |
| A205 | A206 | A207 | A208 | A209 | A210 | A211 | A212 | A213 | A214 | A215 | A216 | |
| A217 | A218 | A219 | A220 | A221 | A222 | A223 | A224 | A225 | A226 | A227 | A228 | |
| A229 | A230 | A231 | A232 | A233 | A234 | A235 | A236 | A237 | A238 | A239 | A240 | |
| A241 | A242 | A243 | A244 | A245 | A246 | A247 | A248 | A249 | A250 | A251 | A252 | |
| A253 | A254 | A255 | A256 | A257 | A258 | A259 | A260 | A261 | A262 | A263 | A264 | |
| A265 | A266 | A267 | A268 | A269 | A270 | A271 | A272 | A273 | A274 | A275 | A276 | |
| A277 | A278 | A279 | A280 | A281 | A282 | A283 | A284 | A285 | A286 | A287 | A288 | |

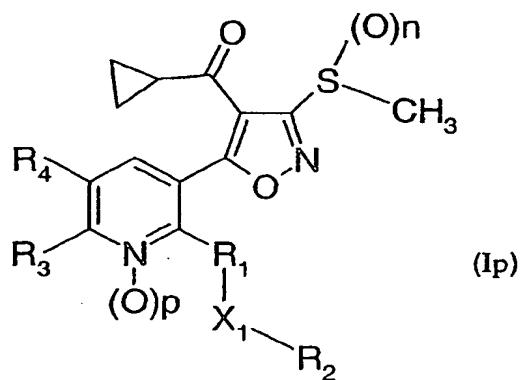
- 120 -

| <u>D1/D2/</u> |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>D3</u> |
A289	A290	A291	A292	A293	A294	A295	A296	A297	A298	A299	A300		
A301	A302	A303	A304	A305	A306	A307	A308	A309	A310	A311	A312		
A313	A314	A315	A316	A317	A318	A319	A320	A321	A322	A323	A324		
A325	A326	A327	A328	A329	A330	A331	A332	A333	A334	A335	A336		
A337	A338	A339	A340	A341	A342	A343	A344	A345	A346	A347	A348		
A349	A350	A351	A352	A353	A354	A355	A356	A357	A358	A359	A360		
A361	A362	A363	A364	A365	A366	A367	A368	A369	A370	A371	A372		
A373	A374	A375	A376	A377	A378	A379	A380	A381	A382	A383	A384		
A385	A386	A387	A388	A389	A390	A391	A392	A393	A394	A395	A396		
A397	A398	A399	A400	A401	A402	A403	A404	A405	A406	A407	A408		
A409	A410	A411	A412	A413	A414	A415	A416	A417	A418	A419	A420		
A421	A422	A423	A424	A425	A426	A427	A428	A429	A430	A431	A432		
A433	A434	A435	A436	A437	A438	A439	A440	A441	A442	A443	A444		
A445	A446	A447	A448	A449	A450	A451	A452	A453	A454	A455	A456		
A457	A458	A459	A460	A461	A462	A463	A464	A465	A466	A467	A468		
A469	A470	A471	A472	A473	A474	A475	A476	A477	A478	A479	A480		
A481	A482	A483	A484	A485	A486	A487	A488	A489	A490	A491	A492		
A493	A494	A495	A496	A497	A498	A499	A500	A501	A502	A503	A504		
A505	A506	A507	A508	A509	A510	A511	A512	A513	A514	A515	A516		
A517	A518	A519	A520	A521	A522	A523	A524	A525	A526	A527	A528		
A529	A530	A531	A532	A533	A534	A535	A536	A537	A538	A539	A540		
A541	A542	A543	A544	A545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	A554	A555	A556	A557	A558	A559	A560	A561	A562	A563	A564		
A565	A566	A567	A568	A569	A570	A571	A572	A573	A574	A575	A576		
A577	A578	A579	A580	A581	A582	A583	A584	A585	A586	A587	A588		
A589	A590	A591	A592	A593	A594	A595	A596	A597	A598	A599	A600		
A601	A602	A603	A604	A605	A606	A607	A608	A609	A610	A611	A612		
A613	A614	A615	A616	A617	A618	A619	A620	A621	A622	A623	A624		
A625	A626	A627	A628	A629	A630	A631	A632	A633	A634	A635	A636		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A644	A645	A646	A647	A648		
A649	A650	A651	A652	A653	A654	A655	A656	A657	A658	A659	A660		

- 121 -

| <u>D1/D2/</u> |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>D3</u> |
A661	A662	A663	A664	A665	A666	A667	A668	A669	A670	A671	A672	
A685	A686	A687	A688	A689	A690	A691	A692	A693	A694	A695	A696	
A697	A698	A699	A700	A701	A702	A703	A704	A705	A706	A707	A708	
A709	A710	A711	A712	A713	A714	A715	A716	A717	A718	A719	A720	
A721	A722	A723	A724	A725	A726	-	-	-	-	-	-	
A733	A734	A735	A736	A737	A738	A739	A740	A741	A742	A743	A744	
A745	A746	A747	A748	A749	A750	A751	A752	A753	A754	A755	A756	
A757	A758	A759	A760	A761	A762	A763	A764	A765	A766	A767	A768	
A769	A770	A771	A772	A773	A774	A775	A776	A777	A778	A779	A780	
A781	A782	A783	A784	A785	A786	A787	A788	A789	A790	A791	A792	
A793	A794	A795	A796	A797	A798	A799	A800	A801	A802	A803	A804	
A805	A806	A807	A808	A809	A810	A811	A812	A813	A814	A815	A816	
A817	A818	A819	A820	A821	A822	A823	A824	A825	A826	A827	A828	
A829	A830	A831	A832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 8: Compounds of the formula Ip:



in which R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄, X₁ and p have the same meaning as given for the radical A, and n is 0, 1 or 2:

A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A8	A9	A10	A11	A12			
A13	A14	A15	A16	A17	A18	A19	A20	A21	A22	A23	A24				
A25	A26	A27	A28	A29	A30	A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36				
A37	A38	A39	A40	A41	A42	A43	A44	A45	A46	A47	A48				
A49	A50	A51	A52	A53	A54	A55	A56	A57	A58	A59	A60				
A61	A62	A63	A64	A65	A66	A67	A68	A69	A70	A71	A72				
A73	A74	A75	A76	A77	A78	A79	A80	A81	A82	A83	A84				
A85	A86	A87	A88	A89	A90	-	-	-	-	-	-				
-	-	A99	A100	A101	A102	A103	A104	A105	A106	A107	A108				
A109	A110	A111	A112	A113	A114	A115	A116	A117	A118	A119	A120				
A121	A122	A123	A124	A125	A126	A127	A128	A129	A130	A131	A132				
A133	A134	A135	A136	A137	A138	A139	A140	A141	A142	A143	A144				
A145	A146	A147	A148	A149	A150	A151	A152	A153	A154	A155	A156				
A157	A158	A159	A160	A161	A162	A163	A164	A165	A166	A167	A168				
A169	A170	A171	A172	A173	A174	A175	A176	A177	A178	A179	A180				
A181	A182	A183	A184	A185	A186	A187	A188	A189	A190	A191	A192				
A193	A194	A195	A196	A197	A198	A199	A200	A201	A202	A203	A204				
A205	A206	A207	A208	A209	A210	A211	A212	A213	A214	A215	A216				
A217	A218	A219	A220	A221	A222	A223	A224	A225	A226	A227	A228				
A229	A230	A231	A232	A233	A234	A235	A236	A237	A238	A239	A240				
A241	A242	A243	A244	A245	A246	A247	A248	A249	A250	A251	A252				
A253	A254	A255	A256	A257	A258	A259	A260	A261	A262	A263	A264				
A265	A266	A267	A268	A269	A270	A271	A272	A273	A274	A275	A276				
A277	A278	A279	A280	A281	A282	A283	A284	A285	A286	A287	A288				
A289	A290	A291	A292	A293	A294	A295	A296	A297	A298	A299	A300				
A301	A302	A303	A304	A305	A306	A307	A308	A309	A310	A311	A312				
A313	A314	A315	A316	A317	A318	A319	A320	A321	A322	A323	A324				
A325	A326	A327	A328	A329	A330	A331	A332	A333	A334	A335	A336				
A337	A338	A339	A340	A341	A342	A343	A344	A345	A346	A347	A348				
A349	A350	A351	A352	A353	A354	A355	A356	A357	A358	A359	A360				
A361	A362	A363	A364	A365	A366	A367	A368	A369	A370	A371	A372				
A373	A374	A375	A376	A377	A378	A379	A380	A381	A382	A383	A384				

A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
A385	A386	A387	A388	A389	A390	A391	A392	A393	A394	A395	A396			
A397	A398	A399	A400	A401	A402	A403	A404	A405	A406	A407	A408			
A409	A410	A411	A412	A413	A414	A415	A416	A417	A418	A419	A420			
A421	A422	A423	A424	A425	A426	A427	A428	A429	A430	A431	A432			
A433	A434	A435	A436	A437	A438	A439	A440	A441	A442	A443	A444			
A445	A446	A447	A448	A449	A450	A451	A452	A453	A454	A455	A456			
A457	A458	A459	A460	A461	A462	A463	A464	A465	A466	A467	A468			
A469	A470	A471	A472	A473	A474	A475	A476	A477	A478	A479	A480			
A481	A482	A483	A484	A485	A486	A487	A488	A489	A490	A491	A492			
A493	A494	A495	A496	A497	A498	A499	A500	A501	A502	A503	A504			
A505	A506	A507	A508	A509	A510	A511	A512	A513	A514	A515	A516			
A517	A518	A519	A520	A521	A522	A523	A524	A525	A526	A527	A528			
A529	A530	A531	A532	A533	A534	A535	A536	A537	A538	A539	A540			
A541	A542	A543	A544	A545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	A554	A555	A556	A557	A558	A559	A560	A561	A562	A563	A564			
A565	A566	A567	A568	A569	A570	A571	A572	A573	A574	A575	A576			
A577	A578	A579	A580	A581	A582	A583	A584	A585	A586	A587	A588			
A589	A590	A591	A592	A593	A594	A595	A596	A597	A598	A599	A600			
A601	A602	A603	A604	A605	A606	A607	A608	A609	A610	A611	A612			
A613	A614	A615	A616	A617	A618	A619	A620	A621	A622	A623	A624			
A625	A626	A627	A628	A629	A630	A631	A632	A633	A634	A635	A636			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A644	A645	A646	A647	A648			
A649	A650	A651	A652	A653	A654	A655	A656	A657	A658	A659	A660			
A661	A662	A663	A664	A665	A666	A667	A668	A669	A670	A671	A672			
A685	A686	A687	A688	A689	A690	A691	A692	A693	A694	A695	A696			
A697	A698	A699	A700	A701	A702	A703	A704	A705	A706	A707	A708			
A709	A710	A711	A712	A713	A714	A715	A716	A717	A718	A719	A720			
A721	A722	A723	A724	A725	A726	-	-	-	-	-	-			
A733	A734	A735	A736	A737	A738	A739	A740	A741	A742	A743	A744			
A745	A746	A747	A748	A749	A750	A751	A752	A753	A754	A755	A756			
A757	A758	A759	A760	A761	A762	A763	A764	A765	A766	A767	A768			
A769	A770	A771	A772	A773	A774	A775	A776	A777	A778	A779	A780			
A781	A782	A783	A784	A785	A786	A787	A788	A789	A790	A791	A792			

A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
A793	A794	A795	A796	A797	A798	A799	A800	A801	A802	A803	A804			
A805	A806	A807	A808	A809	A810	A811	A812	A813	A814	A815	A816			
A817	A818	A819	A820	A821	A822	A823	A824	A825	A826	A827	A828			
A829	A830	A831	A832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Table 9: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula**A-Q**

in which A denotes A10:

<u>A10</u>														
B1	B2	-	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	B11	B12			
B13	B14	B15	B16	B17	B18	B19	B20	B21	B22	B23	B24			
B25	B26	B27	B28	B29	B30	B31	B32	B33	B34	B35	B36			
B37	B38	-	B40	B41	B42	B43	B44	B45	B46	B47	B48			
B49	B50	B51	-	B53	B54	B55	B56	B57	B58	B59	B60			
B61	B62	B63	B64	B65	B66	B67	B68	B69	B70	B71	B72			
B73	B74	B75	B76	B77	B78	B79	B80	B81	B82	B83	B84			
B85	B86	B87	B88	B89	B90	B91	B92	B93	B94		B96			
B97	B98	B99	B100	B101	B102	B103	B104	B105	B106	B107	B108			
B109	B110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Table 10: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula**A-Q**

in which A denotes A10:

- 125 -

| <u>A10</u> |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| C1 | - | C3 | C4 | - | C6 | C7 | C8 | C9 | C10 | C11 | C12 | |
| C13 | C14 | C15 | C16 | C17 | C18 | C19 | C20 | C21 | C22 | C23 | C24 | |
| C25 | C26 | C27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Table 11: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula

A-Q

in which A denotes A10:

| <u>A10</u> |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| - | - | - | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | D10 | D11 | D12 | |

Table 12: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula

A-Q

in which A denotes A556:

| <u>A556</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| B1 | B2 | - | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | |
| B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | |
| B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 | B36 | |
| B37 | B38 | - | B40 | B41 | B42 | B43 | B44 | B45 | B46 | B47 | B48 | |
| B49 | B50 | B51 | - | B53 | B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | B59 | B60 | |
| B61 | B62 | B63 | B64 | B65 | B66 | B67 | B68 | B69 | B70 | B71 | B72 | |
| B73 | B74 | B75 | B76 | B77 | B78 | B79 | B80 | B81 | B82 | B83 | B84 | |
| B85 | B86 | B87 | B88 | B89 | B90 | B91 | B92 | B93 | B94 | | B96 | |
| B97 | B98 | B99 | B100 | B101 | B102 | B103 | B104 | B105 | B106 | B107 | B108 | |

- 126 -

| <u>A556</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| B109 | B110 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 13: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula

A-Q

in which A denotes A556:

| <u>A556</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| C1 | - | C3 | C4 | - | C6 | C7 | C8 | C9 | C10 | C11 | C12 | | |
| C13 | C14 | C15 | C16 | C17 | C18 | C19 | C20 | C21 | C22 | C23 | C24 | | |
| C25 | C26 | C27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

Table 14: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula

A-Q

in which A denotes A556:

| <u>A556</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| - | - | - | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | D10 | D11 | D12 | | |

Table 15: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula

A-Q

in which A denotes A646:

| <u>A646</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| B1 | B2 | - | B4 | B5 | B6 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | B11 | B12 | |
| B13 | B14 | B15 | B16 | B17 | B18 | B19 | B20 | B21 | B22 | B23 | B24 | |
| B25 | B26 | B27 | B28 | B29 | B30 | B31 | B32 | B33 | B34 | B35 | B36 | |
| B37 | B38 | - | B40 | B41 | B42 | B43 | B44 | B45 | B46 | B47 | B48 | |
| B49 | B50 | B51 | - | B53 | B54 | B55 | B56 | B57 | B58 | B59 | B60 | |
| B61 | B62 | B63 | B64 | B65 | B66 | B67 | B68 | B69 | B70 | B71 | B72 | |
| B73 | B74 | B75 | B76 | B77 | B78 | B79 | B80 | B81 | B82 | B83 | B84 | |
| B85 | B86 | B87 | B88 | B89 | B90 | B91 | B92 | B93 | B94 | | B96 | |
| B97 | B98 | B99 | B100 | B101 | B102 | B103 | B104 | B105 | B106 | B107 | B108 | |
| B109 | B110 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Table 16: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula**A-Q**

in which A denotes A646:

| <u>A646</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| C1 | - | C3 | C4 | - | C6 | C7 | C8 | C9 | C10 | C11 | C12 | |
| C13 | C14 | C15 | C16 | C17 | C18 | C19 | C20 | C21 | C22 | C23 | C24 | |
| C25 | C26 | C27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Table 17: Compounds of the formula I, represented as compounds of the formula**A-Q**

in which A denotes A646:

| <u>A646</u> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| - | - | - | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | D8 | D9 | D10 | D11 | D12 | |

Table 18: Physical data for the compounds of the formula I given in the tables above: (the melting points are given in °C.)

Compound	m.p. (range)	Phys. state
A1-C2	138-140	crystalline
A2-C2	138-140	crystalline
A833-B52 (K ⁺)	145-150	crystalline
A833-B52 (H4)	-	oil
A830-B52	-	amorphous/liquid
A829-B52	-	oil
A829-B1	-	oil
A10-B52 (H3)	54-56	crystalline
A10-B1	71-73	crystalline
A10-B3	-	viscous
A10-B14	-	viscous
A10-B39	99-100	crystalline
A736-B52	100-102	crystalline
A10-C2 (H6)	-	viscous
A57-B52 (H5)	54-56	crystalline
A18-B52	71-74	crystalline
A8-B52	95-98	crystalline
A19-B52	53-55	crystalline
A1-C5	32-34	crystalline
A2-C5	32-33	crystalline
A10-C5	-	resin
A11-C5	38-39	crystalline
A11-B52	-	resin
A834-B52	-	crystalline
A835-B52	-	viscous
A854-B52	-	viscous
A90-B52	-	viscous

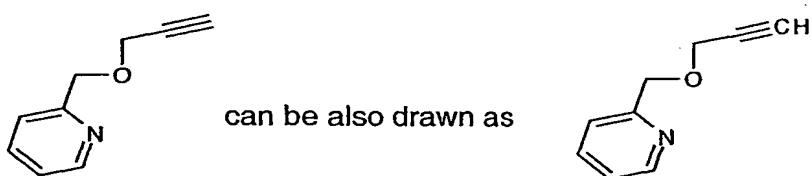
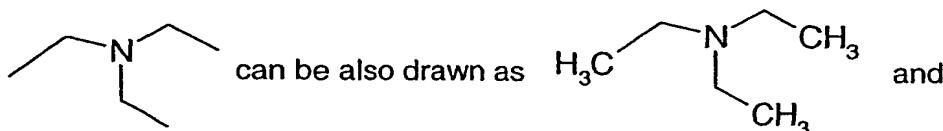
Compound	m.p. (range)	Phys. state
A33-B52	113-115	crystalline
A556-B52	-	crystalline
A646-B52	-	viscous
A868-B52	106-107	crystalline
A855-B52	-	viscous
A817-B52	-	viscous
A819-B52	-	crystalline
A856-B52	-	solid
A857-B52	-	viscous
A63-B52	-	resin
A20-B52	-	solid
A858-B52	-	resin
A836-B52	-	crystalline
A859-B52	-	viscous
A818-B52	-	viscous
A837-B52	-	viscous
A28-B52	-	viscous
A28-B52 (Et_3NH^+)	-	crystalline
A838-B52	-	viscous
A839-B52	-	viscous
A860-B52	-	viscous
A860-B113	-	viscous
A861-B52	90-93	crystalline
A840-B52	-	oil
A841-B52	41-43	crystalline
A842-B52	-	viscous
A843-B52	-	viscous
A866-B100	96-98	crystalline
A844-B52	-	viscous
A866-B112	-	viscous
A867-B112	-	viscous
A856-B112	79-81	crystalline
A20-C5	-	viscous
A10-C28	-	resin
A11-C28	-	resin

Compound	m.p. (range)	Phys. state
A10-B52 (Et_3NH^+)	-	viscous
A862-B52	-	viscous
A24-B52	102-105	crystalline
A845-B52	40-44	crystalline
A837-B52 (Et_3NH^+)	-	viscous
A67-B52	68-69	crystalline
A863-B52	80-80	crystalline
A10-B17	40-42	crystalline
A846-B52	-	crystalline
A847-B52	-	viscous
A848-B52	-	crystalline
A56-B52	-	vitreous
A26-B52	-	vitreous
A849-B52	-	viscous
A10-B4	-	viscous
A865-B52	-	viscous
A850-B52	63-64	crystalline
A10-C29	-	resin
A10-B111	76-78	crystalline
A3-C5	-	resin
A834-C5	-	resin
A851-B52	-	vitreous
A852-B52	-	viscous
A10-B25	-	amorphous/liquid
A853-B52	-	viscous
A27-B52	-	oil
A864-C5	149-150	crystalline
A864-B52	110-112	crystalline
A834-B39	-	oil
A-852-OH	-	oil
A-851-OH	102-103	crystalline
A-835-OH	-	oil
A-24-OH	-	solid
A-858-OH	-	oil

Compound	m.p. (range)	Phys. state
A-859-OH	-	oil
A-864-OH	-	solid
A-851-OH	73-74	crystalline
A-848-OH	81-82	crystalline
A-27-OH	-	oil
A-855-OH	102-104	crystalline
A-90-OH	111-114	crystalline
A-124-OH	117-119	crystalline
A-834-OH	-	crystalline
A-852-OH	-	oil
A-851-OH	102-103	crystalline
A-835-OH	-	oil
A10-OH	62-63	crystalline
A830-OH	157-158	crystalline
A831-OH	188-189	crystalline
A829-OH	131-134	crystalline
A832-OH	110-112	crystalline

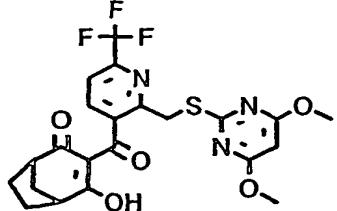
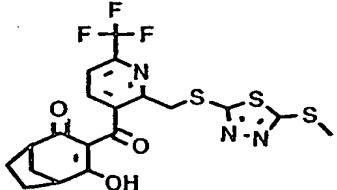
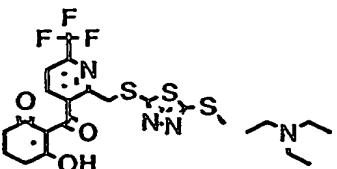
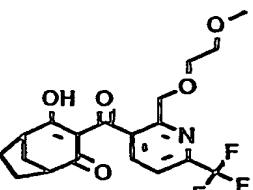
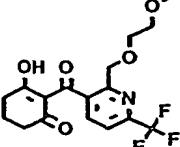
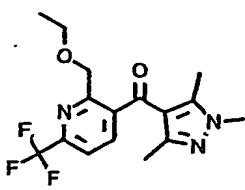
Table 19: Physical data for the compounds of the formula I given in the tables above: (the melting points given in °C.):

In the following formulas, end-standing valences denote methyl groups (in all cases except alkyne or alkene groups) or hydrogen (in the case of alkyne or alkene groups), for example



Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.001		138-140 crystalline
1.002		145-150 crystalline
1.003		oil

- 133 -

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.004		oil
1.005		oil
1.006		oil
1.007		54-56 crystalline
1.008		crystalline
1.009		viscous, 1H NMR; 1.82 (s); 3.26 (s); 3.37-3.39 (m); 3.57- 3.60(m); 3.71(s); 4.84 (s); 7.74 (d); 7.82 (d)

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.010		viscous
1.011		viscous
1.012		99-100 crystalline
1.013		100-102 crystalline
1.014		viscous
1.015		54-56 crystalline
1.016		71-74 crystalline
1.017		95-98 crystalline

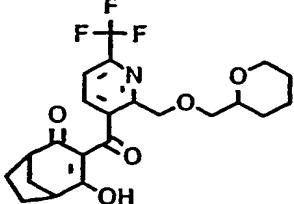
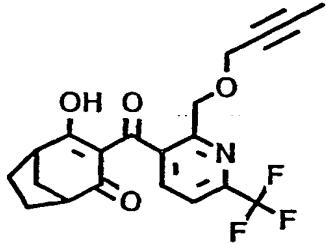
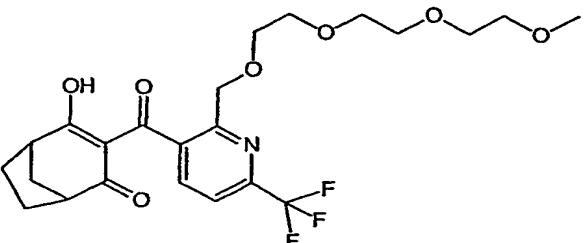
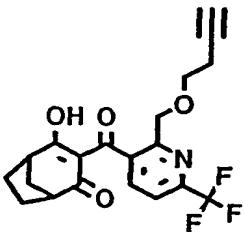
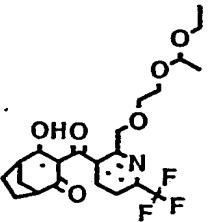
Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.018		53-55 crystalline
1.019		32-34 crystalline
1.020		32-33 crystalline
1.021		resin
1.022		38-39 crystalline
1.023		resin
1.024		crystalline

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.025		viscous
1.026		viscous
1.027		viscous
1.028		113-115 crystalline
1.029		crystalline
1.030		viscous

- 137 -

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.031		106-107 crystalline
1.032		viscous
1.033		viscous
1.034		crystalline
1.035		crystalline
1.036		viscous

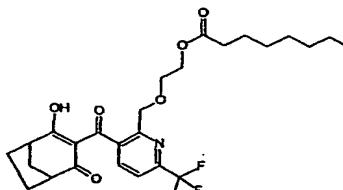
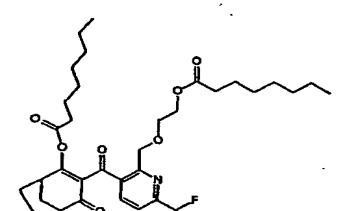
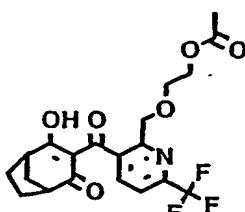
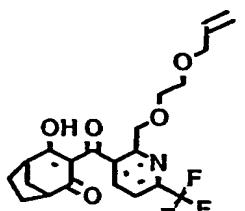
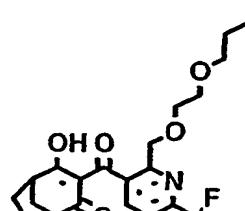
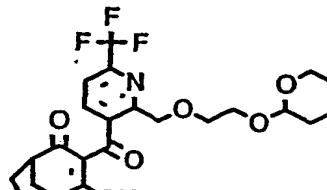
- 138 -

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.037		resin
1.038		solid
1.039		resin
1.040		crystalline
1.041		viscous

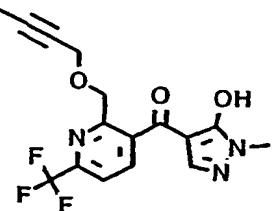
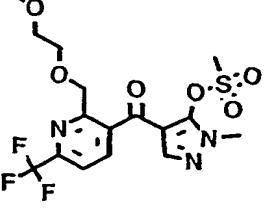
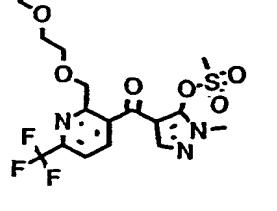
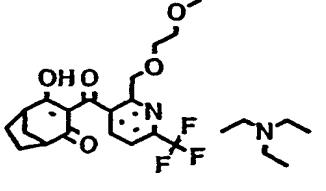
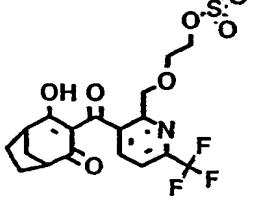
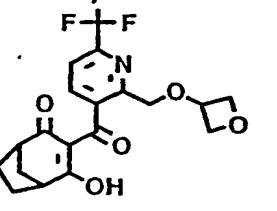
- 139 -

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.042		viscous
1.043		viscous
1.044		viscous
1.045		crystalline
1.046		viscous
1.047		viscous

- 140 -

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.048		viscous
1.049		viscous
1.050		90-93
1.051		oil
1.052		41-43
1.053		viscous

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.054		viscous
1.055		96-98
1.056		viscous
1.057		viscous
1.058		viscous
1.059		79-81

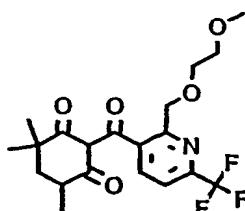
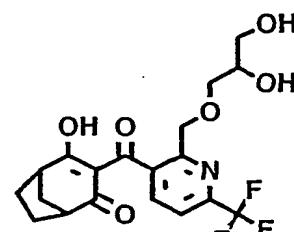
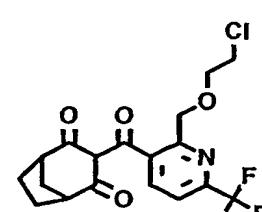
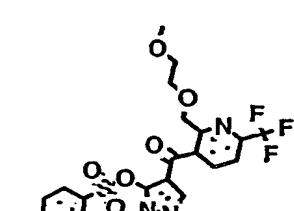
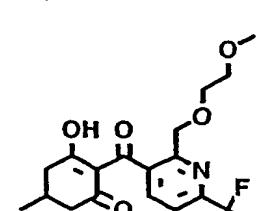
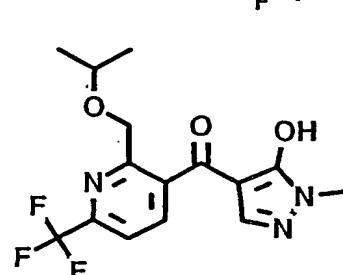
Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.060		viscous
1.061		viscous
1.062		resin
1.063		crystalline
1.064		viscous
1.065		102-105 crystalline

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.066		40-44 crystalline
1.067		viscous
1.068		68-69 crystalline
1.069		78-80 crystalline
1.070		40-42
1.071		crystalline

- 144 -

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range)
		Phys. state
1.072		viscous
1.073		46-47 crystalline
1.074		vitreous
1.075		vitreous
1.076		75-76
1.077		viscous

- 145 -

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.078		viscous
1.079		viscous
1.080		63-64 crystalline
1.081		resin
1.082		76-78 crystalline
1.083		resin

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range)
		Phys. state
1.084		resin
1.085		vitreous
1.086		viscous
1.087		oil
1.088		viscous
1.089		oil

Comp. No.	Corresponding Formula	m.p. (range) Phys. state
1.090		149-150 crystalline
1.091		110-112 crystalline
1.092		crystalline

Biological examples

Example B1: Herbicidal action before emergence of the plants (pre-emergence action)

Monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous test plants are sown in standard soil in pots.

Immediately after sowing, the test substances are sprayed on at an optimum dosage (500 l of water/ha) as an aqueous suspension (prepared from a wettable powder (example F3, b) according to WO 97/34485) or emulsion (prepared from an emulsion concentrate (example F1, c) according to WO 97/34485). The test plants are then grown under optimum conditions in a greenhouse.

After a test period of 4 weeks, the test is evaluated using a 9-level scale of ratings (1 = complete damage, 9 = no effect). Ratings of 1 to 4 (in particular 1 to 3) mean good to very good herbicidal action.

Table B1: Pre-emergence action: ("NT" means "not tested"):

Compound	g/ha	Panicum	Digitaria	Echino.	Abutilon	Amaranthus	Chenop.
A10-B1	250	2	2	2	1	1	1
A10-B52, (H3)	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A830-B52	250	4	9	3	5	4	4
A1-C2	250	6	3	3	4	3	1
A833-B52 (K+)	250	1	2	2	1	2	1
A833-B52, (H4)	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A10-B1	250	2	2	2	1	1	1
A10-B3	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A10-B14	250	3	6	3	1	1	1
A10-B39	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A736-B52	250	1	4	2	1	1	1
A10-C2 (H6)	250	3	3	3	1	2	1
A57-B52 (H5)	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A18-B52	250	1	1	1	2	2	NT
A8-B52	250	1	1	1	1	1	NT
A19-B52	250	1	1	1	1	2	NT
A1-C5	250	2	2	1	2	2	1
A2-C5	250	1	2	2	1	1	1
A10-C5	250	2	3	1	1	1	1
A11-C5	250	1	2	1	1	1	1
A11-B52	250	1	1	1	1	2	1
A834-B52	250	1	1	1	1	2	1
A835-B52	250	1	2	1	2	1	2
A556-B52	250	1	1	1	1	2	1
A646-B52	250	1	1	1	1	2	1
A819-B52	250	7	9	7	1	2	1
A63-B52	250	2	3	1	5	3	NT
A20-B52	250	1	1	1	3	3	NT
A836-B52	250	1	2	1	5	2	3
A837-B52	250	1	2	2	1	2	NT
A28-B52	250	1	2	2	2	3	NT
A28-B52 (Et3NH+)	250	1	2	2	3	1	NT

Compound	g/ha	Panicum	Digitaria	Echino.	Abutilon	Amaranthus	Chenop.
A838-B52	250	1	3	2	1	1	1
A839-B52	250	1	3	2	1	1	1
A840-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	1
A841-B52	250	1	2	1	1	1	1
A842-B52	250	1	6	2	2	2	1
A843-B52	250	1	2	2	1	1	1
A844-B52	250	1	2	2	1	1	1
A20-C5	250	1	2	2	1	1	1
A10-C28	250	1	3	2	1	1	1
A11-C28	250	2	2	1	2	1	1
A10-B52 (Et ₃ NH ⁺)	250	1	1	2	1	1	1
A24-B52	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A845-B52	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A837-B52 (Et ₃ NH ⁺)	250	1	1	2	1	1	1
A67-B52	250	1	2	2	3	2	1
A10-B17	250	1	1	1	4	2	1
A846-B52	250	1	1	1	2	1	1
A847-B52	250	1	3	2	4	1	4
A848-B52	250	1	1	1	7	1	1
A56-B52	250	1	2	1	3	1	1
A26-B52	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A849-B52	250	1	2	2	2	1	1
A10-B4	250	2	3	1	3	1	1
A850-B52	250	1	2	1	1	2	1
A10-C29	250	2	2	1	1	1	NT
A10-B111	250	1	1	1	1	1	NT
A3-C5	250	1	2	2	1	1	NT
A834-C5	250	1	3	1	1	2	NT
A851-B52	250	1	1	1	1	1	1
A852-B52	250	1	1	1	4	1	2
A10-B25	250	1	1	2	1	1	1
A853-B52	250	1	1	2	1	1	2
A27-B52	250	1	2	3	4	1	3

The same results are obtained when the compounds of the formula I are formulated according to the other examples of WO 97/34485.

Example B2: Post-emergence herbicidal action

Monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous test plants are grown in standard soil in pots. At the 2- to 3-leaf stage of the test plants, the test substances are sprayed at optimum dosage (500 l of water/ha) as an aqueous suspension (prepared from a wettable powder (example F3, b) according to WO 97/34485) or emulsion (prepared from an emulsion concentrate (example F1, c) according to WO 97/34485). The test plants are then grown further under optimum conditions in a greenhouse.

After a test period of 2 to 3 weeks, the test is evaluated using a 9-level scale of rating (1 = complete damage, 9 = no effect). Ratings of 1 to 4 (in particular 1 to 3) mean good to very good herbicidal action.

Table B2: Post-emergence action:

Compound	g/ha	Panicum	Digitaria	Echino.	Abutilon	Xanth.	Ipopur.	Amaranth	Chenop.
A10-B1	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A10-B52, (H3)	250	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
A830-B52	250	4	9	3	5	4	5	4	4
A829-B52	250	2	6	4	3	6	4	2	2
A829-B1	250	7	9	7	7	4	6	2	2
A1-C2	250	7	8	4	3	4	3	2	4
A833-B52 (K+)	250	3	3	4	3	2	3	3	3
A833-B52, (H4)	250	3	3	4	3	1	2	2	3
A10-B3	250	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1
A10-B14	250	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
A10-B39	250	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
A736-B52	250	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
A10-C2 (H6)	250	2	4	3	2	1	3	1	1
A57-B52 (H5)	250	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
A18-B52	250	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
A8-B52	250	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
A19-B52	250	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1

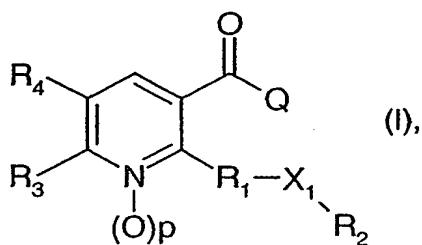
Compound	g/ha	Panicum	Digitaria	Echino.	Abutilon	Xanth.	Ipopur.	Amaranth	Chenop.
A1-C5	250	4	2	2	2	4	2	2	1
A2-C5	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
A10-C5	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
A11-C5	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A11-B52	250	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
A834-B52	250	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1
A835-B52	250	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	1
A854-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
A90-B52	250	2	2	3	2	3	4	3	1
A33-B52	250	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1
A556-B52	250	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1
A646-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A855-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A817-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A819-B52	250	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1
A856-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1
A857-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A63-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
A20-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A858-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
A836-B52	250	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1
A859-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A818-B52	250	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
A837-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
A28-B52	250	1	2	2	2	3	4	1	1
A28-B52									
(Et ₃ NH ⁺)	250	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	1
A838-B52	250	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	1
A839-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A860-B52	250	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
A861-B52	250	2	3	5	3	2	2	2	1
A840-B52	250	2	3	4	3	3	3	2	1
A841-B52	250	2	4	4	3	3	3	1	1
A842-B52	250	3	3	5	3	3	3	2	1
A843-B52	250	2	3	3	3	3	6	3	1

Compound	g/ha	Panicum	Digitaria	Echino.	Abutilon	Xanth.	Ipopur.	Amaranth	Chenop.
A844-B52	250	2	3	4	3	3	3	3	1
A856-B112	250	3	3	5	2	3	3	3	1
A20-C5	250	2	3	4	3	3	3	2	1
A10-C28	250	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	1
A11-C28	250	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	1
A10-B52									
(Et ₃ NH ⁺)	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A862-B52	250	2	2	3	3	2	5	2	1
A24-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A845-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A837-B52									
(Et ₃ NH ⁺)	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A67-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1
A863-B52	250	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1
A10-B17	250	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
A846-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
A847-B52	250	1	2	1	2	2	4	3	1
A848-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
A56-B52	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
A26-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A849-B52	250	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
A10-B4	250	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
A850-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
A10-C29	250	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	1
A10-B111	250	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	1
A3-C5	250	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	1
A851-B52	250	3	3	4	3	3	3	2	1
A852-B52	250	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	1
A10-B25	250	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	1
A27-B52	250	1	2	2	3	2	4	2	5
A864-C5	250	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
A864-B52	250	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

The same results are obtained when the compounds of the formula I are formulated according to the other examples of WO 97/34485.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound of the formula I



in which

p is 0 or 1;

R₁ is a C₁-C₆alkylene, C₃-C₆alkenylene or C₃-C₆alkynylene chain which may be mono- or polysubstituted by halogen or R₅, where the unsaturated bonds of the chain are not attached directly to the substituent X₁;

X₁ is oxygen, -O(CO)-, -(CO)O-, -O(CO)O-, -N(R₆)-O-, -O-NR₅₁-, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, -SO₂NR₇-, -NR₅₂SO₂- or -NR₈-;

R₂ is a C₁-C₈alkyl, C₃-C₆alkenyl or C₃-C₆alkynyl group which is mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, hydroxyl, amino, formyl, nitro, cyano, mercapto, carbamoyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxycarbonyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, by halogen-substituted C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, or by C₃-C₆alkenyloxy, C₃-C₆alkynyloxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₃-C₆haloalkenyloxy, cyano-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylcarbonyl, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylthio, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfonyl, oxiranyl, which for its part may be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, or by (3-oxtanyl)oxy, which for its part may be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, or by benzylthio, benzylsulfinyl, benzylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆alkylamino, di(C₁-C₆alkyl)amino, R₉S(O)₂O, R₁₀N(R₁₁)SO₂-, thiocyanato, phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl or phenylsulfonyl; where the phenyl- or benzyl-containing groups for their part may be substituted by one or more C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro groups, or ...

R₂ is phenyl which may be mono- or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro; or

R₂ is C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxyl- or C₁-C₆alkyl-substituted C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or C₁-C₆alkyl-substituted 3-oxetanyl;

or, if Q is Q₂ or Q₃, or is Q₁ in which R₁₄ and R₂₂ are a C₂-C₃alkylene chain, R₂ is additionally also a five- to ten-membered monocyclic or fused bicyclic ring system which may be aromatic, saturated or partially saturated and may contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, where the ring system is attached directly or via a C₁-C₄alkylene, C₂-C₄alkenyl-C₁-C₄alkylene, C₂-C₄alkynyl-C₁-C₄alkylene, -N(R₁₂)-C₁-C₄alkylene, -SO-C₁-C₄alkylene or -SO₂-C₁-C₄alkylene group to the substituent X₁, and where each ring system may not contain more than two oxygen atoms and not more than two sulfur atoms and the ring system for its part may be mono-, di- or trisubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl, C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₃-C₆alkenyloxy, C₃-C₆alkynyloxy, mercapto, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆haloalkylthio, C₃-C₆alkenylthio, C₃-C₆haloalkenylthio, C₃-C₆alkynylthio, C₂-C₅alkoxyalkylthio, C₃-C₅acetylalkylthio, C₃-C₆alkoxycarbonylalkylthio, C₂-C₄cyanoalkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfonyl, aminosulfonyl, C₁-C₂alkylaminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₂alkyl)aminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)amino, halogen, cyano, nitro, phenyl and benzylthio, where phenyl and benzylthio for their part may be substituted on the phenyl ring by C₁-C₃alkyl, C₁-C₃haloalkyl, C₁-C₃alkoxy, C₁-C₃haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano or nitro, and where the substituents on the nitrogen in the heterocyclic ring are different from halogen; or

R₂ is hydrogen or unsubstituted C₁-C₈alkyl if

a) R₁ is substituted by the group R₅, or

b) Q is the group Q₂, or

c) Q is the group Q₃ in which X₁ is -O(CO)-, -(CO)O-, -N(R₆)-O-, -O-NR₅₁-, -SO₂NR₇-, -NR₅₂SO₂- or -NR₈-; or

d) Q is the group Q₁ in which X₁ is -N(R₆)-O-, -O-NR₅₁-, -SO₂NR₇-, -NR₅₂SO₂- or -NR₈-, or

e) Q is the group Q₁ in which R₁₄ and R₂₂ in Q₁ are a C₂-C₃alkylene chain and X₁ is -O(CO)- or -(CO)O-,

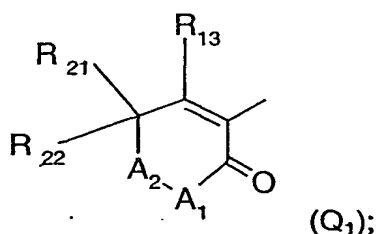
R₃ is C₁-C₃haloalkyl;

R₄ is hydrogen, halogen, C₁-C₃alkyl, C₁-C₃haloalkyl, C₁-C₃alkoxy, C₁-C₃alkoxy-C₁-C₃alkyl or C₁-C₃alkoxy-C₁-C₃alkoxy;

R_5 is hydroxyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkyloxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy or $C_1\text{-}C_2$ alkylsulfonyloxy;

R_6 , R_7 , R_8 , R_9 , R_{10} , R_{11} , R_{12} , R_{51} and R_{52} independently of one another are hydrogen, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxycarbonyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkylcarbonyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl substituted by $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, benzyl or phenyl, where phenyl and benzyl for their part may be mono- or polysubstituted by $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro; where R_6 and R_9 are not simultaneously hydrogen and hydrogen, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxycarbonyl or $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkylcarbonyl, respectively;

Q is Q_1



in which

A_1 is $C(R_{14}R_{15})$, NR_{16} or oxygen;

A_2 is $C(R_{17}R_{18})$, $C(O)$, $-C=N-O-R_{19}$, oxygen, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, $-NR_{20}$ or ethylene; with the provisos that A_1 is different from oxygen if A_2 is oxygen, $C(O)$, thio, sulfinyl, $-C=N-O-R_{19}$, NR_{20} or $C(R_{17}R_{18})$, where R_{17} and R_{18} independently of one another are $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfonyl; and A_1 is different from NR_{16} if A_2 is thio, sulfinyl or $C(R_{17}R_{18})$, where R_{17} and R_{18} independently of one another are $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfonyl; R_{14} and R_{22} independently of one another are hydrogen, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ haloalkyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkenyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkynyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfonyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfonyloxy, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxycarbonyl or $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylcarbonyl;

R_{15} and R_{21} independently of one another are hydrogen, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ haloalkyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkenyl or $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkynyl;

R_{17} is hydrogen, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ haloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfinyl or $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfonyl;

R_{18} is hydrogen, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ haloalkyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkenyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkynyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfonyl or $C_1\text{-}C_4$ dialkoxyalkyl- $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl;

R_{20} is $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl, $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkenyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkynyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylcarbonyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylcarbonyloxy, di($C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl)aminocarbonyl or benzyl, where the phenyl group may be mono- or polysubstituted by $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro;

R_{19} and R_{16} independently of one another are hydrogen, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl, $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkenyl, $C_3\text{-}C_4$ alkynyl, benzyl or phenyl, where phenyl and benzyl for their part may be mono- or polysubstituted by $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro;

or R_{14} and R_{22} together form a $C_2\text{-}C_3$ alkylene chain;

or R_{14} and R_{15} together and/or R_{17} and R_{18} together and/or R_{21} and R_{22} together form a $C_2\text{-}C_4$ alkylene chain which may be interrupted by oxygen and/or carbonyl and/or sulfur, with the proviso that the oxygen and sulfur atoms are separated by at least one methylene group;

or R_{14} and R_{18} together form a $C_2\text{-}C_4$ alkylene chain; or

R_{22} and R_{18} together form a $C_2\text{-}C_4$ alkylene chain;

or R_{18} together with R_{22} or R_{14} forms a direct bond;

or R_{16} and R_{18} together form a $C_2\text{-}C_4$ alkylene chain;

R_{13} is hydroxyl, $O^\cdot M^+$, where M^+ is an alkali metal cation or ammonium cation, halogen, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkylsulfonyloxy, amino, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkylsulfonyl, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ haloalkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ haloalkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ haloalkylsulfonyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy- $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkylsulfonyl, $C_3\text{-}C_{12}$ alkenylthio, $C_3\text{-}C_{12}$ alkenylsulfinyl, $C_3\text{-}C_{12}$ alkenylsulfonyl, $C_3\text{-}C_{12}$ alkynylthio, $C_3\text{-}C_{12}$ alkynylsulfinyl, $C_3\text{-}C_{12}$ alkynylsulfonyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxycarbonyl- $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxycarbonyl- $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxycarbonyl- $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkylsulfonyl, $(C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy) $_2$ P(O)O, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl-($C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy)P(O)O, H($C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy)P(O)O, $R_{23}R_{24}NR_{25}R_{26}N$, NH, $R_{27}R_{28}NC(O)O^-$, $R_{29}R_{30}NC(O)NH^-$, $C_1\text{-}C_{18}$ alkylcarbonyloxy, $C_2\text{-}C_{18}$ alkenylcarbonyloxy, $C_2\text{-}C_{18}$ alkynylcarbonyloxy, $C_3\text{-}C_6$ cycloalkylcarbonyloxy, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkoxycarbonyloxy, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkylthiocarbonyloxy, $C_1\text{-}C_{12}$ alkylthiocarbamoyl, where the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl groups may be substituted by halogen, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkoxy, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkylthio, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkylsulfinyl, $C_1\text{-}C_6$ alkylsulfonyl or cyano;

or R_{13} is phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl, phenylsulfonyl, phenylsulfonylamino, phenylsulfonyloxy or benzoyloxy, where the phenyl groups for their part may be substituted by one or more halogen, nitro, cyano, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ haloalkyl, $C_1\text{-}C_4$ alkoxy or $C_1\text{-}C_4$ haloalkoxy groups;

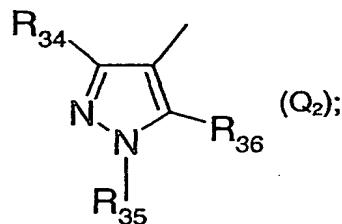
or R_{13} is a group Het_1 -thio, Het_2 -sulfinyl, Het_3 -sulfonyl, Het_4 -(CO)O or Het_5 -N(R_{33}); in which

Het₁, Het₂, Het₃, Het₄ and Het₅ independently of one another are a five- to ten-membered monocyclic or fused bicyclic ring system which may be aromatic or partially saturated and may contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, and where each ring system may not contain more than 2 oxygen atoms and not more than 2 sulfur atoms, and where the ring system itself can be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)aminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)amino, halogen, cyano, nitro or phenyl, and where the substituents on the nitrogen in the heterocyclic ring are different from halogen;

R₂₃, R₂₄, R₂₅, R₂₆, R₂₇, R₂₈, R₂₉, R₃₀ and R₃₃ independently of one another are hydrogen or C₁-C₆alkyl;

or R₂₃ and R₂₄ together or R₂₅ and R₂₆ together or R₂₇ and R₂₈ together or R₂₉ and R₃₀ together are pyrrolidino, piperidino, morpholino, thiomorpholino, which may be mono- or polysubstituted by methyl groups;

or Q is Q₂



in which

R₃₄ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₂-C₄alkenyl, C₂-C₄alkynyl or benzyl, where the phenyl group may be mono- or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro;

R₃₅ is hydrogen, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl, C₃-C₄alkenyl, C₃-C₄alkynyl or benzyl, where the phenyl group may be mono- or polysubstituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro;

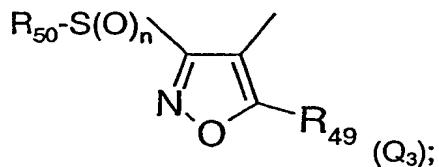
R₃₆ is hydroxyl, O⁻M⁺, where M⁺ is an alkali metal cation or ammonium cation, halogen, C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfonyloxy, amino, C₁-C₄alkylthio, C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₁₂alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₁₂haloalkylthio, C₁-C₁₂haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₁₂haloalkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy-C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, C₃-C₁₂alkenylthio, C₃-C₁₂alkenylsulfinyl, C₃-C₁₂alkenylsulfonyl, C₃-C₁₂alkynylthio, C₃-C₁₂alkynylsulfinyl, C₃-C₁₂alkynylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkylthio, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄alkoxycarbonyl-C₁-C₄alkylsulfonyl,

(C₁-C₄alkoxy)₂P(O)O, C₁-C₄alkyl-(C₁-C₄alkoxy)P(O)O, H(C₁-C₄alkoxy)P(O)O, R₃₇R₃₈N, R₃₉R₄₀NNH, R₄₁R₄₂NC(O)O-, R₄₃R₄₄NC(O)NH-, C₁-C₁₈alkylcarbonyloxy, C₂-C₁₈alkenylcarbonyloxy, C₂-C₁₈alkynylcarbonyloxy, C₃-C₆cycloalkylcarbonyloxy, C₁-C₁₂alkoxycarbonyloxy, C₁-C₁₂alkylthiocarbonyloxy or C₁-C₁₂alkylthiocarbamoyl, where the alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl groups may be substituted by halogen, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl or cyano; or R₃₆ is phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl, phenylsulfonyl, phenylsulfonylamino, phenylsulfonyloxy or benzoyloxy, where the phenyl groups for their part may be mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, nitro, cyano, C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₁-C₄alkoxy, C₁-C₄haloalkoxy, or R₃₆ is a group Het₇-thio, Het₈-sulfinyl, Het₉-sulfonyl, Het₁₀-(CO)O or Het₁₁-N(R₄₇); in which Het₇, Het₈, Het₉, Het₁₀ and Het₁₁ independently of one another are a five- to ten-membered monocyclic or fused bicyclic ring system which may be aromatic or partially saturated and may contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, and where each ring system may not contain more than 2 oxygen atoms and not more than 2 sulfur atoms, and where the ring system for its part may be substituted by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)aminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₄alkyl)amino, halogen, cyano, nitro or phenyl, and where the substituents on the nitrogen in the heterocyclic ring are different from halogen;

R₃₇, R₃₈, R₃₉, R₄₀, R₄₁, R₄₂, R₄₃, R₄₄ and R₄₇ independently of one another are hydrogen or C₁-C₆alkyl; or

R₃₇ and R₃₈ together or R₃₉ and R₄₀ together or R₄₁ and R₄₂ together or R₄₃ and R₄₄ together are pyrrolidino, piperidino, morpholino, thiomorpholino, which may be mono- or polysubstituted by methyl groups;

or Q is Q₃



in which

R₄₉ is C₁-C₄alkyl, C₁-C₄haloalkyl, C₃-C₆cycloalkyl or halogen-substituted C₃-C₆cycloalkyl;

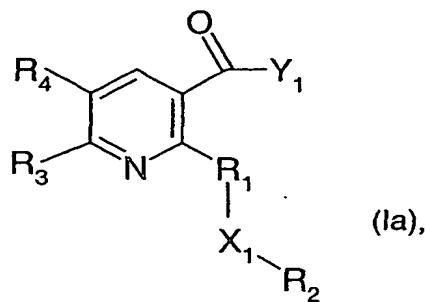
R_{50} is C_1 - C_3 alkylene which may be substituted by halogen, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy- C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy- C_1 - C_6 alkoxy- C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, (3-oxetanyl)oxy, or by C_1 - C_6 alkyl-substituted (3-oxetanyl)oxy, or by benzylthio, benzylsulfinyl, benzylsulfonyl, phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl or phenylsulfonyl, where the phenyl- and benzyl-containing groups for their part may be substituted by one or more C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro groups;

or R_{50} is phenyl, where the phenyl-containing group for its part may be substituted by one or more C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy, C_1 - C_6 haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro,

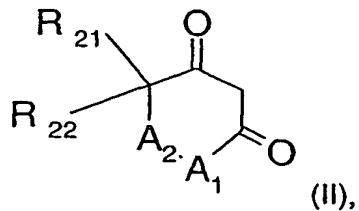
or R_{50} is C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 alkoxy- or C_1 - C_6 alkyl-substituted C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or C_1 - C_6 alkyl-substituted 3-oxetanyl; and

n is 0, 1 or 2; and agronomically acceptable salts/N-oxides/isomers/enantiomers of this compound.

2. A process for preparing compounds of the formula I as claimed in claim 1, which comprises, to prepare compounds of the formula I, in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 are as defined under formula I and Q is a group Q_1 , either a) reacting a compound of the formula Ia

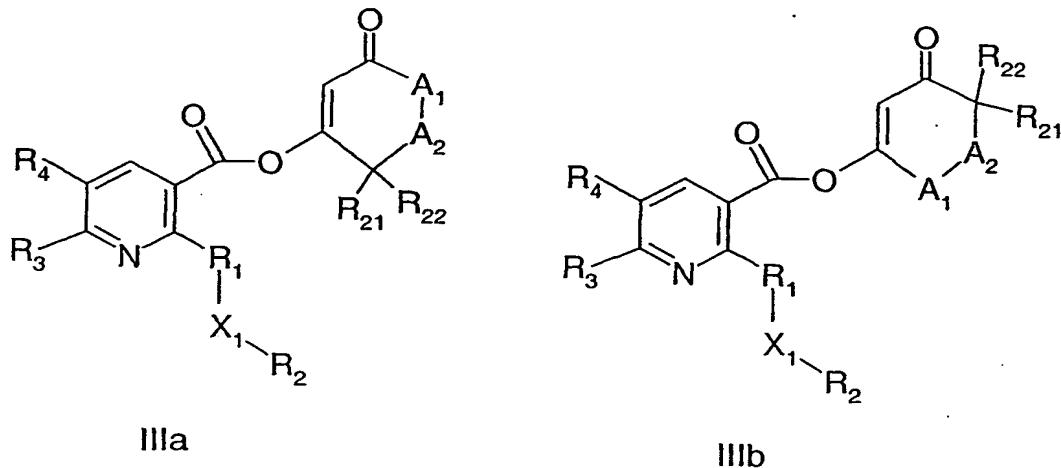


in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 are as defined under formula I and Y_1 is a leaving group, in an inert organic solvent in the presence of a base with a compound of the formula II

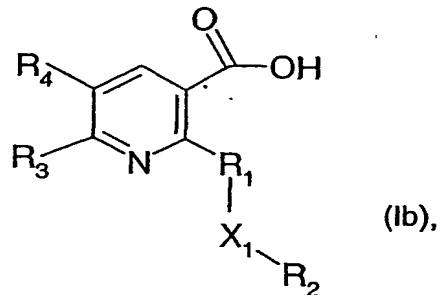


- 160 -

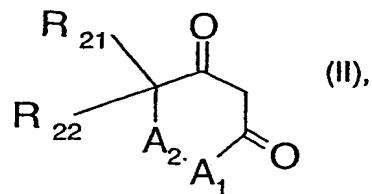
in which R_{22} , R_{21} , A_2 and A_1 are as defined under formula I, to give the compounds of the formulae IIIa and IIIb



and then isomerizing these in the presence of a base and a catalytic amount of dimethylaminopyridine (DMAP) or a source of cyanide, for example acetone cyanohydrin; or b) reacting a compound of the formula Ib

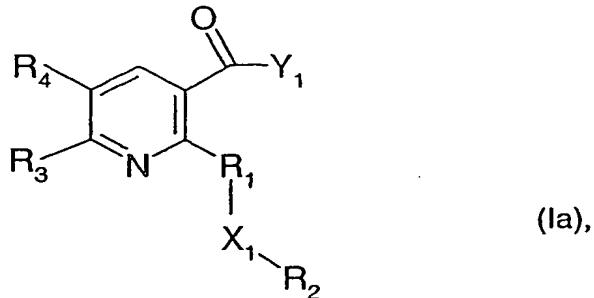


in which R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and X_1 are as defined under formula I, with a compound of the formula II

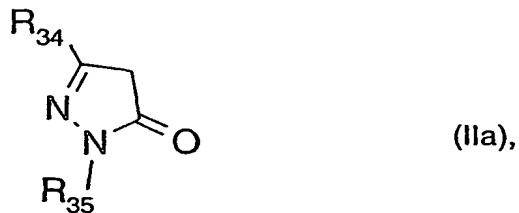


in which R_{22} , R_{21} , A_1 and A_2 are as defined under formula I, in an inert organic solvent in the presence of a base and a coupling agent to give the compound of the formula IIIa or IIIb,

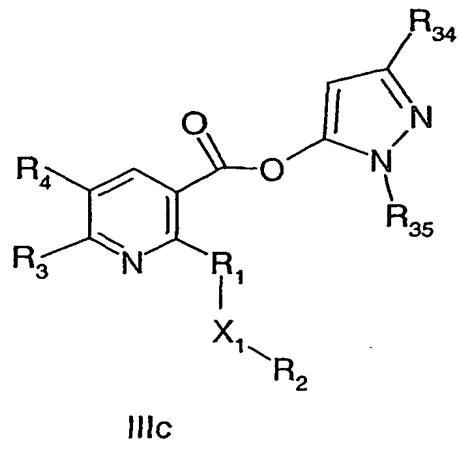
and then isomerizing these as described under route a); or, to prepare the compounds of the formula I, in which Q is a group Q₂, either a) reacting a compound of the formula Ia



in which R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄ and X₁ are as defined under formula I and Y₁ is a leaving group, with a compound of the formula IIa

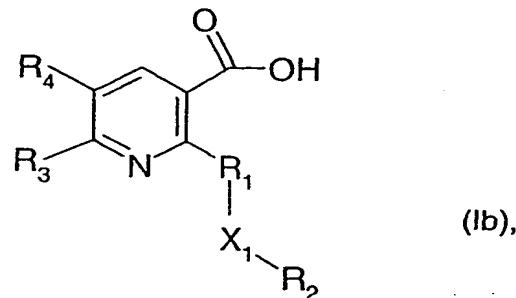


in which R₃₄ and R₃₅ are as defined under formula I, in an inert organic solvent in the presence of a base to give the compound of the formula IIIc

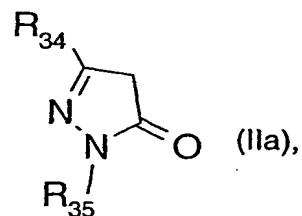


in which R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄, R₃₄, R₃₅ and X₁ are as defined under formula I, and then isomerizing this compound in the presence of a base and a catalytic amount of a source of cyanide; or

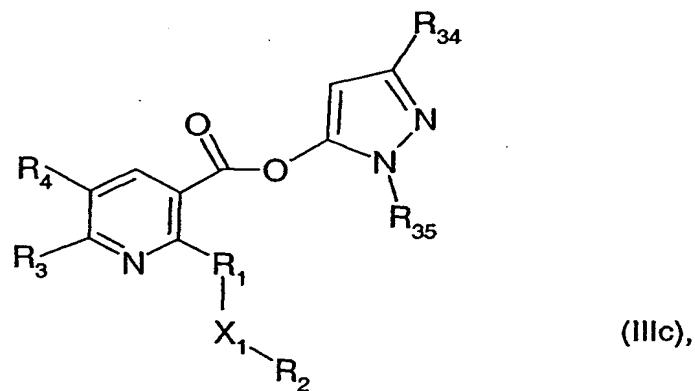
b) reacting a compound of the formula Ib



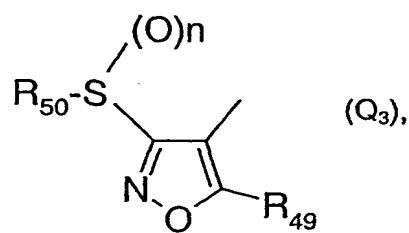
in which R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄ and X₁ are as defined under formula I, with a compound of the formula IIa



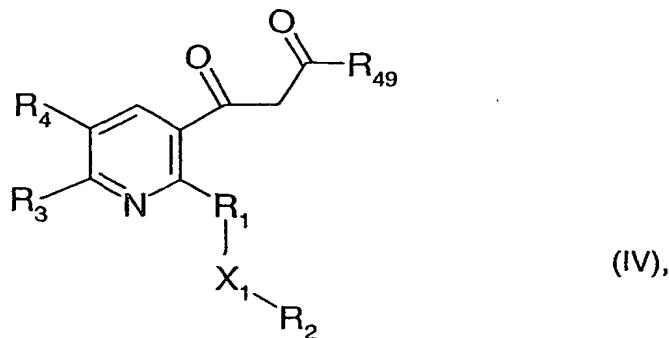
in which R₃₄ and R₃₅ are as defined above, in an inert organic solvent in the presence of a base and a coupling agent to give the compound of the formula IIIc



and then isomerizing this compound as described under route a); or, to prepare compounds of the formula I, in which Q is a group



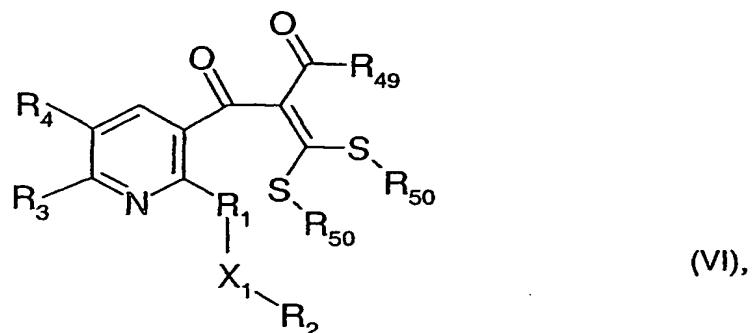
in which n is 0 and R_{50} and R_{49} are as defined above, either a) converting a compound of the formula IV



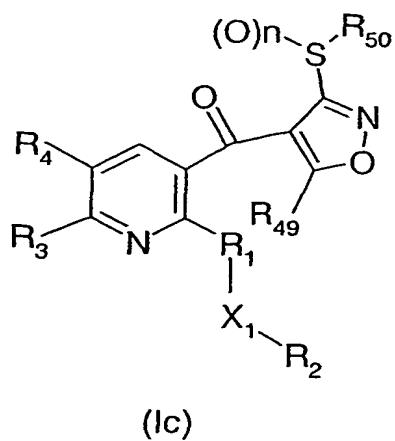
in which X_1 , R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , R_4 and R_{49} are as defined above, in the presence of a base, carbon disulfide and an alkylating agent of the formula V

$R_{50}-Y_2$ (V),

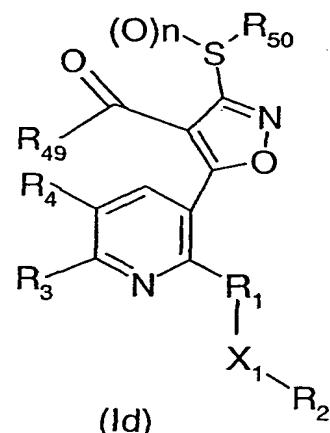
in which R_{50} is as defined under formula I, and Y_2 is a leaving group, into the compound of the formula VI



in which R₁, R₂, R₃, R₄, R₅₀, X₁ and R₄₉ are as defined under formula I, and then cyclizing this compound with hydroxylamine hydrochloride in the presence of a base to give the isomeric compounds of the formulae Ic and Id



and



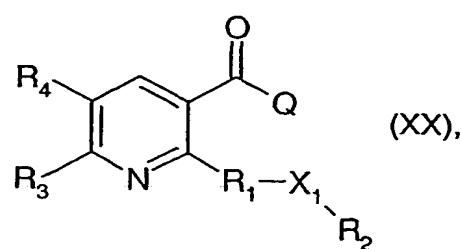
and then oxidizing these compounds with an oxidizing agent, for example with peracids, to give the corresponding sulfoxides ($n = 1$) and sulfones ($n = 2$) of the formulae Ie and If, respectively.

3. A herbicidal and plant-growth-inhibiting composition, which contains a herbicidally effective amount of a compound of the formula I on an inert carrier.

4. A method for controlling undesirable plant growth, wherein a herbicidally effective amount of an active compound of the formula I or a composition which contains this active compound is applied to the plants or their habitat.

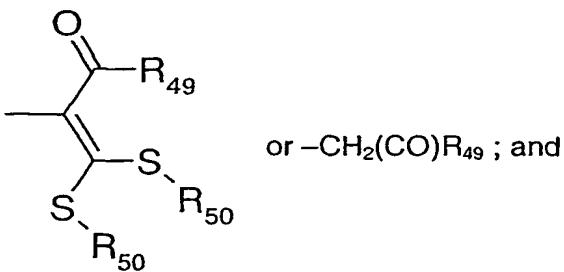
5. A method for inhibiting plant growth, wherein a herbicidally effective amount of an active compound of the formula I or a composition which contains this active compound is applied to the plants or their habitat.

6. A compound of the formula XX



in which

Q is hydroxyl, halogen, cyano or C₁-C₆alkoxy, or is a group of the formula



$\text{R}_1, \text{R}_3, \text{R}_4, \text{R}_{49}, \text{R}_{50}, \text{X}_1$ and p are as defined under formula I and R_2 is a $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_8$ alkyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkenyl or $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkynyl group which is mono- or polysubstituted by halogen, hydroxyl, amino, formyl, nitro, cyano, mercapto, carbamoyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxycarbonyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkenyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkynyl, $\text{C}_2\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkynyl, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ cycloalkyl, by halogen-substituted $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ cycloalkyl, or by $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkenyloxy, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkynyloxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkoxy, $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkenyloxy, cyano- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylthio- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylsulfinyl- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylsulfonyl- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxycarbonyl- $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxycarbonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylcarbonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylthio, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylsulfinyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylsulfonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkylthio, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkylsulfinyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkylsulfonyl, oxiranyl, which for its part may be substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl, or by (3-oxetanyl)oxy, which for its part may be substituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl, or by benzylthio, benzylsulfinyl, benzylsulfonyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkylamino, di($\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl)amino, $\text{R}_9\text{S}(\text{O})_2\text{O}$, $\text{R}_{10}\text{N}(\text{R}_{11})\text{SO}_2^-$, thiocyanato, phenyl, phenoxy, phenylthio, phenylsulfinyl or phenylsulfonyl; where the phenyl- or benzyl-containing groups for their part may be substituted by one or more $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro groups, or

R_2 is phenyl which may be mono- or polysubstituted by $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano, hydroxyl or nitro; or

R_2 is $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ cycloalkyl, $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkoxy- or $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl-substituted $\text{C}_3\text{-}\text{C}_6$ cycloalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl-substituted 3-oxetanyl;

or

if X_1 is $-\text{N}(\text{R}_6)\text{-O}-$, $-\text{O-NR}_{51}$, SO_2NR_7^- or $-\text{NR}_{52}\text{SO}_2^-$ and $\text{R}_6, \text{R}_7, \text{R}_{51}$ and R_{52} are as defined under formula I,

R_2 may additionally be hydrogen, unsubstituted $\text{C}_1\text{-}\text{C}_6$ alkyl, or a five- to ten-membered monocyclic or fused bicyclic ring system which may be aromatic, saturated or partially saturated and may contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, where the ring system is attached directly or via a

- 166 -

C₁-C₄alkylene, C₂-C₄alkenyl-C₁-C₄alkylene, C₂-C₄alkynyl-C₁-C₄alkylene,
-N(R₁₂)-C₁-C₄alkylene, -SO-C₁-C₄alkylene or -SO₂-C₁-C₄alkylene group to the substituent X₁,
and where each ring system may not contain more than 2 oxygen atoms and not more than
two sulfur atoms, and where the ring system for its part may be mono-, di- or trisubstituted
by C₁-C₆alkyl, C₁-C₆haloalkyl, C₂-C₆alkenyl, C₂-C₆haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆alkynyl,
C₂-C₆haloalkynyl, C₁-C₆alkoxy, hydroxyl, C₁-C₆haloalkoxy, C₃-C₆alkenyloxy, C₃-C₆alkynyloxy,
mercapto, C₁-C₆alkylthio, C₁-C₆-haloalkylthio, C₃-C₆alkenylthio, C₃-C₆haloalkenylthio,
C₃-C₆alkynylthio, C₂-C₅alkoxyalkylthio, C₃-C₅acetylalkylthio, C₃-C₆alkoxycarbonylalkylthio,
C₂-C₄cyanoalkylthio, C₁-C₆alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₆alkylsulfonyl,
C₁-C₆haloalkylsulfonyl, aminosulfonyl, C₁-C₂alkylaminosulfonyl, di(C₁-C₂alkyl)aminosulfonyl,
di(C₁-C₄alkyl)amino, halogen, cyano, nitro, phenyl and benzylthio, where phenyl and
benzylthio for their part may be substituted on the phenyl ring by C₁-C₃alkyl, C₁-C₃haloalkyl,
C₁-C₃alkoxy, C₁-C₃haloalkoxy, halogen, cyano or nitro, and where the substituents on the
nitrogen in the heterocyclic ring are different from halogen.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/EP 01/06430

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
 IPC 7 C07D401/06 C07D405/06 C07D409/06 C07D413/06 C07D417/06
 C07D213/50 A01N43/40

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C07D A01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

CHEM ABS Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X, P	WO 00 39094 A (NOVARTIS A.-G., SWITZ.; NOVARTIS-ERFINDUNGEN VERWALTUNGSGESELLSCHAFT M.) 6 July 2000 (2000-07-06) cited in the application claim 1 -----	1-6
X	WO 00 15615 A (NOVARTIS A.-G., SWITZ.; NOVARTIS-ERFINDUNGEN VERWALTUNGSGESELLSCHAFT M.) 23 March 2000 (2000-03-23) cited in the application claim 1 -----	1-6
A	US 5 260 262 A (LEE, LEN FANG ET AL) 9 November 1993 (1993-11-09) claim 1 -----	1-6

 Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

- *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- *P* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

T later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

X document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

Y document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

& document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
23 July 2001	31/07/2001
Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer Seelmann, I

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/EP 01/06430

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date		Patent family member(s)		Publication date
WO 0039094	A	06-07-2000	AU	2101500 A		31-07-2000
WO 0015615	A	23-03-2000	AU	5862999 A		03-04-2000
			BR	9913745 A		05-06-2001
			EP	1114030 A		11-07-2001
US 5260262	A	09-11-1993	AT	184596 T		15-10-1999
			AU	3221293 A		28-06-1993
			CA	2122262 A		10-06-1993
			DE	69230003 D		21-10-1999
			DE	69230003 T		30-03-2000
			EP	0621863 A		02-11-1994
			ES	2137249 T		16-12-1999
			JP	7502993 T		30-03-1995
			US	5298479 A		29-03-1994
			WO	9311112 A		10-06-1993
			US	5380699 A		10-01-1995